# **SUMMARY OF LITIGATION CASES**

## handled by

Warren F. Davis, Ph.D.

#### Davis Associates, Inc.

43 Holden Road Newton, MA 02465-1909

Tel. 617-244-1450 - FAX 617-964-4917

March 10, 2023

CONTENTS
Stanley cases - Active. 2 Stanley cases - Inactive. 7
Horton cases - Active.51Horton cases - Inactive.53
Besam/Assa Abloy cases - Active.68Besam/Assa Abloy cases - Inactive.71
Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases - Active.92Gyro-Tech/Lanson/NABCO cases - Inactive.93
Dor-O-Matic/Ingersoll-Rand/LCN Closers cases - Active
Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases - Active
Boon Edam, Inc. cases - Active.111Boon Edam, Inc. cases - Inactive.111
Miscellaneous cases - Industrial Roll Up.117Miscellaneous cases - Manual.120Miscellaneous cases - Other.122

Case:					Works, and Automated Court, Cause No. 90C01-9604-CP-48	Seq. No. 1		
Attorney:	ZWICK & SIG 227 South Seco P. O. Box 231	Daniel J. Sigler 219-728-9666 ZWICK & SIGLER 227 South Second Street P. O. Box 231 Decatur, IN 46733-1666						
Equipment:	Stanley sliding	door with	n Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> and	l Stan-Guard <sup>TI</sup>	<sup>A</sup> sensors.			
Description:	93 year old wo	man struc	k and knocked o	lown by prem	aturely closing sliding door.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled.			
Case:			lberto Vitale v. I anley Works an		n Corporation, d/b/a ic-Door, Inc.	Seq. No. 2		
Attorney:	Douglas D. Sm FOLEY & SMA 1002 East Jeffe South Bend, IN	ALL rson Blvd.				219-288-7676		
Equipment:	•		doors equipped notion sensors.	with dual Ser	$\operatorname{trex}^{TM}$ sensors per panel per side and, app	parently, BEA,		
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck w	hile using a wall	ker exiting a T	arget store through the interior set of swir	nging doors of		
Deposition:	6/18/99	Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled.			
Case:	Helen Kubach	v. Rite Aid	d, Inc.			Seq. No. 3		
Attorney:	Kent B. Schnei Herman Cahn 1301 East Nint Cleveland, OH	& Schneid h Street, S	uite 500			216-781-5515		
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ing sliding	g door actuated l	oy K-band Sta	n-Ray <sup>TM</sup> , and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> sensors.			
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck by	sliding door as	she entered R	ite Aid store on August 28, 1999.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	-		ount Drug Cente Summit County		o. CV2002-08-4542	Seq. No. 4		
Attorney:	500 Courtyard 116 Cleveland	Frank G. Forchione 330-453-7676 500 Courtyard Centre 116 Cleveland Avenue, NW Canton, OH 44702-1729						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-fold	ing door a	ctuated by micro	owave motion	sensors and IR presence sensor.			
Description:	Woman struck	repeatedl	y by bi-folding c	loor as she wa	s entering store on August 27, 2000.			
Deposition:	9/17/04	Trial:		Outcome:				

Case:	Helen Pritchard v. Target Stores, Inc., Stanley Works, Inc., and Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.; In the Circuit Court of the City of Chesapeake, Virginia; Case No. CL05001594-00							
Attorney:	Outland, Gray 112 Coastal W	David A. Hearne 757-547-0171 Outland, Gray, O'Keefe & Hubbard 112 Coastal Way Chesapeake, VA 23320-4604						
Equipment:	Stanley swing	ing door w	vith Stan-Ray™ )	K-band motion	sensor and BEA, Inc., Bodyguar	rd™ and LO-21.		
Description:	Elderly woma	n struck by	swinging door	while entering	Target store.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:			v. The Stanley Vachusetts, Middl		S Corporation Court, C.A. No.: 06-1903	Seq. No. 6		
Attorney:	David P. Angu Swartz & Swa 10 Marshall St Boston, MA 02	rtz reet				617-742-1900		
Equipment:		Stanley bi-folding door with BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 microwave motion sensors, Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and Optex Technologies, Inc., Pro-Swing™ (OA-603) presence sensor.						
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed by closing do	or.				
Deposition:	3/28/08	Trial:	10/7/08	Outcome:				
Case:	Mable Jo Gros Tom Thumb F			logies, L.L.C., a	and Safeway, Inc., d/b/a	Seq. No. 7		
Case: Attorney:		s siates, P.A. ers, Suite 1	ırmacy	logies, L.L.C., a	and Safeway, Inc., d/b/a	Seq. No. 7 405-366-1400		
	James D. Lofti. Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7	s siates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232	ırmacy		and Safeway, Inc., d/b/a  ppen beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza	405-366-1400		
Attorney:	James D. Lofti: Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7	s sood & Pha sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide <sup>TM</sup> 20	ırmacy	der with hold c	open beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza	405-366-1400		
Attorney: Equipment:	James D. Lofti: Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7	s sood & Pha sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide <sup>TM</sup> 20	armacy 00 bi-parting slic	der with hold c	open beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza	405-366-1400		
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	James D. Lofti: Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7	sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide™ 20 oman struc	armacy 00 bi-parting slic	ler with hold o Safeway, Inc.,	open beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza	405-366-1400		
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	James D. Lofti Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7 Stanley Dura-C 80 year old wo	s sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide™ 200 man struc	armacy 00 bi-parting slic	der with hold of Safeway, Inc., Outcome:	pen beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza store. ct Court;	405-366-1400		
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:	James D. Lofti Loftis & Assoc 225 North Pete Norman, OK 7 Stanley Dura-C 80 year old wo	sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide™ 20 man struc Trial:  K-Mart & v Jersey; C  g & Associa d, Suite 10	The Stanley Woivil Action No. 1	der with hold of Safeway, Inc., Outcome:	pen beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza store. ct Court;	405-366-1400 rd™ sensors.		
Attorney:  Equipment: Description: Deposition: Case:	Joseph Ford v. David K. Long David K. Long David K. Long Northfield, NJ	s sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide™ 20 man structor Trial:  K-Mart & v Jersey; C 3	The Stanley Woivil Action No. 1	der with hold of Safeway, Inc., Outcome:  rks; U.S. Distri::06-CV-2251 (I	pen beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza store. ct Court;	405-366-1400 rd™ sensors. Seq. No. 8		
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	Joseph Ford v. David K. Long Stanley Magic	Sood & Phases sciates, P.A. ers, Suite 1 73069-7232 Glide <sup>TM</sup> 20 man struct Trial:  K-Mart & v Jersey; C g g & Associa d, Suite 10 68225-186 Swing <sup>TM</sup> c	The Stanley Wo ivil Action No. 1	der with hold of Safeway, Inc., Outcome:  rks; U.S. District::06-CV-2251 (I	pen beams and BEA, Inc., Wiza store. ct Court;	405-366-1400  rd™ sensors.  Seq. No. 8  609-645-8585		

Case:	Mona Asbed <i>vs.</i> St. John's Mercy Medical Center; Circuit Court of St. Louis County, MO Cause No. 07CC-002506; Division 8								
Attorney:	Kolker and Ge 7730 Carondel	Thomas P. Germeroth 314-727-4529 Kolker and Germeroth, L.L.C. 7730 Carondelet Avenue, Suite 310 St. Louis, MO 63105-3328							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup>			oor with SU-50	and Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> (X-band) motion senso	ors and			
Description:	Closed on wor	nan, knocl	king her down.						
Deposition:	3/30/11	Trial:		Outcome:					
Case:	Deceased, and Wrongful Dea Continental A	Carol A. I th Benefici utomatic D	McCowan and Ja aries of Mary C	nmes T. Walke . Walker, Dece Inc., and Stan	state of Mary C. Walker, ;, Individually as Statutory ased, v. Albertson's, Inc., ey Access Technologies, Inc.; No. 2007-3423	Seq. No. 10			
Attorney:	Leon Schydlov Attorney at La 303 Texas Ave El Paso, TX 79	w nue, 9th F	loor			915-532-0900			
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 300	00 door.						
Description:	Elderly woman	n stuck by	sliding door and	d consequently	died.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:					
Case:			tanley Works; In Case No. 3 08 028		ourt for Davidson County,	Seq. No. 11			
Attorney:	Rocky McElha Rocky McElha 1311 Sixth Ave Nashville, TN	ney Law F enue North	า			615-425-2500			
Equipment:	Stanley Double	e Diamono	d™ sliding door	with hold ope	n beams.				
Description:	Woman in late	80's using	g walker struck b	y sliding door	while exiting from Home Depot store.				
Deposition:	11/20/08	Trial:		Outcome:					
Case:					Inn Express, et al. Division; Cause No. CV-08-1198-3	Seq. No. 12			
Attorney:	Mayfield Weed 208 North Gre	J. Brandt Thorson 903-757-9600 Mayfield Weedon, L.L.P. 208 North Green Street, Suite 200 Longview, TX 75601-7321							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ing sliding	g door.						
Description:	Woman struck	by subjec	t door and serio	usly injured w	nile entering building.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:		_			

Case:		Frederick L. Kozlowski and Farrah Mahan v. Rite Aid of Pennsylvania, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; November Term, 2009; No. 2216						
Attorney:	Giosa & Hetzn 1900 Spruce St	Anthony J. Giosa 215-735-6464 Giosa & Hetznecker, P.C. 1900 Spruce Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-6697						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slic	ling door.				
Description:	Man struck an	d injured l	y door while ex	iting.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
				1				
Case:	David A. Geiss Case No. 10-47		owe's Home Cer	nters, Inc., et al.		Seq. No. 14		
Attorney:	Eric C. Grimm Williams, Hug 120 West Appl P. O. Box 599 Muskegon, MI	hes & Coo e Avenue				231-726-4857		
Equipment:	Stanley Double	e-Diamono	d™ sliding door.					
Description:	Door closed or	n plywood	on carrying racl	k, injuring Plai	ntiff.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Stanley Access	Technolo	gies, LLC, a divi	sion of The Sta	ributors, Inc.; ISBS, LLC; and nley Works; No.: CV-2010-05294	Seq. No. 15		
Attorney:	Alexander A. Alexander Wo 302 Silver Ave Albuquerque,	ld & Asso nue, S.E.				505-242-3444		
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 200	00 single panel s	liding door. II	D = A379973			
Description:	Woman injure	d when do	or panel alleged	lly fell off track	<b>.</b>			
Deposition:	12/5/11	Trial:		Outcome:				
				•				
Case:	Jointly and Sev	erally; U.S		Western Distr	D.H. Pace Company, Inc., ict of Michigan, Northern	Seq. No. 16		
Attorney:	Numinen, DeF 105 Meeske Av	Phillip B. Toutant 906-226-2580 Numinen, DeForge & Mathieu, P.C. 105 Meeske Avenue Marquette, MI 49855-3101						
Equipment:	Stanley low-er	ergy butto	on-operated swii	nging door.				
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck fr	om behind by do	oor, knocked d	own and sustained intracranial bleed	, but survived.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				

Case:	CVS Pharmacy	Cynthia Carothers, as the Executrix of the Estate of Lois Cameron <i>vs.</i> SCP 2004 E-070, LLC, CVS Pharmacy, Inc., Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Advanced Door Services, Inc.; U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania; Civil Action, Docket No. 2:19-cv-04324						
Attorney:	James W. Sutto James W. Sutto 1014 Mill Cree Feasterville, PA	on, Attorno k Drive, Fi	rnt			215-364-7900		
Equipment:					nc., Eagle $^{TM}$ microwave motion sensors ensor. No hold open (safety) beams.	interior and		
Description:	Active 90 year death.	old woma	nn using cane kn	ocked down a	nd injured by door while entering, prec	pitating her		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
				•				
Case:					Home Depot and Stanley Access nesota; Case No. 20-cv-01982 (NEB-ECV	Seq. No. 18		
Attorney:	Tewksbury & 1 88 South 10th S	Nate J. Weimer  Tewksbury & Kerfeld, P.A.  88 South 10th Street, Ste. 300  Minneapolis, MN 55403-2543						
Equipment:	Stanley sliding	door.						
Description:	Man, struck, ki	nocked do	wn and injured	by the door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
	•		•	•				
Case:	Robert Feldmann, <i>et al.</i> , <i>vs</i> . The Kroger Company, <i>et al.</i> , In the Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton County, Ohio; Case No. A2102990							
Attorney:	Matthew C. Metzger 513-488-1135 Wolterman Law Office, LPA 434 West Loveland Avenue Loveland, OH 45140-2322							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slic	ling door.				
Description:	Door closed w	ithout war	rning injuring ma	an exiting fron	n store.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				

Case:		Gloria Jones v. Thrifty Corporation, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., and Seq. No. 20 Does 2 through 20, inclusive.								
Attorney:	LAW OFFICE 509 South Beve	Eric Bryan Seuthe 310-277-8020 x1 LAW OFFICE of SEUTHE and MATUSEK 509 South Beverly Drive Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4514								
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 with a single	hold open bea	m and Stan-Ray™ microwave mo	tion sensors.				
Description:	Woman in 60's	trapped i	n the closing do	or sustained in	juries as she attempted to extricate	e herself.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled. Amount of settlem	ent undisclosed.				
Case:	Patsy Turoso, a Improvement,	et al. vs. Sta Cuyahoga	anley Magic Doc a County Ohio, C	or and Handy Court of Comm	Andy Home non Pleas, Case No. 233865.	Seq. No. 21				
Attorney:	Edward S. Mo 920 Terminal T Cleveland, OH	Tower				216-241-0300				
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C sensors.	Glide™ 200	00 with Stan-Ray	y <sup>TM</sup> microwave	e motion sensors and Stan-Guard <sup>TI</sup>	M infrared presence				
Description:	84 year old ma	ın struck b	y premature clos	sing of sliding	door.					
Deposition:	1/26/94	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled approx. 10/1/94 for \$50,	000 to plaintiff.				
	•	•	•	•						
Case:		Estate of Seymour Wenner v. Georgetown University Hospital, Georgetown University, Stanley Magic-Door, Inc., and The Stanley Works.								
Attorney:	Kenneth M. Tr 1825 K Street, I Washington, D	N.W., Suit				202-887-5000				
Equipment:	Double set of S		inging doors equ	ıipped with St	an-Ray™ microwave motion sens	ors and Sentrex <sup>TM</sup>				
Description:	80 year old ma	ın using w	alker struck on s	wing side of c	oor when door triggered to open l	oy another pedestrian				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 11/1/94 for amount.	a confidential				
Case:		Hooker, Beverly $i/a/a/g$ of Brian Hooker, a minor $v$ . Food Lion, Inc. and Seq. No. 23 Stanley Magic Door, Inc.								
	William L. Bromagen 305-995-5586 BLACKWELL & WALKER 2400 SunBank International Center One Southeast Third Avenue Miami, FL 33131-1774									
Attorney:	BLACKWELL 2400 SunBank One Southeast	& WALKI Internation Third Ave	nal Center			305-995-5586				
Attorney:  Equipment:	BLACKWELL 2400 SunBank One Southeast Miami, FL 331	& WALKI Internatio Third Avo 31-1774 ting sliding	nal Center enue	-Ray™ microv	vave motion sensors and Stan-Gua					
	BLACKWELL 2400 SunBank One Southeast Miami, FL 331 Stanley bi-part presence senso	& WALKI Internation Third Avenue 31-1774 Ting sliding	nal Center enue							

Case:	Robert Connol	Robert Connolly v. CAMC Seq. No. 2					
Attorney:	P.O. Box 3601	910 Quarrier Street, Suite 312 304-345-3232					
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part presence senso		door with Stan-	-Ray <sup>TM</sup> microw	vave motion sensors and Stan-Guard $^{ m TM}$ infrared		
Description:	Man in early 50	Man in early 50's struck on head and shoulder by prematurely closing door					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed.		

Case:	Payless Drug S	Payless Drug Stores v. the Stanley Works Seq. No. 25				
Attorney:	JONES, JONES 300 South Fou	Thomas F. Smock 702-385-4202 JONES, JONES, CLOSE and BROWN 300 South Fourth Street, Suite 700 Las Vegas, NV 89101-6026				
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ 200	00 with Stan-Ray	TM motion sen	sor and Stan-Guard <sup>™</sup> presence sensor.	
Description:	Elderly woman	n broke hij	o when struck by	closing door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case brought by Effie May Hunt settled by defendants Payless and Stanley for \$90,000 with agreement to subsequent arbitration of apportionment between them. Trial occurred before plaintiff's expert Warren Davis was retained. Participated in arbitration 3/28/95. Arbitrator let stand the 50-50 apportionment of the \$90,000 settlement between Payless and Stanley.	

Case:	-	Trudy Balizer & Joel Balizer v. Staples, Inc., The Stanley Works, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., and Islandia Development, Co.					
Attorney:	6165 Jericho Tu	Stephen Kunken 516-462-5950 6165 Jericho Turnpike Commack, NY 11725-2835					
Equipment:	Stanley swingi	ng door w	ith Sentrex <sup>TM</sup> and	d Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> s	sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed.					

Case:	Commonweal	Elizabeth Gay <i>vs.</i> Malone & Hyde, Inc., d/b/a Super 1 Foods and Stanley Magic Door, Inc.; Seq. No. 27 Commonwealth of Kentucky, 25th Judicial Circuit; Madison Circuit Court, Division II; No. 92-CI-00432								
Attorney:	203 West Colu P. O. Box 1124	Cichard W. Hay  03 West Columbia Street  2. O. Box 1124  comerset, KY 42502								
Equipment:	, ,	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> infrared presence sensor.								
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman struck by prematurely closing door.								
Deposition:	5/12/93	Trial:	6/22/93	Outcome:	Jury awarded \$40,000 to plaintiff.					

Case:		Seq. No. 28								
Attorney:	J. MICHAI 9201 Silver P. O. Box 3	J. Michael Koch 206-692-5551 J. MICHAEL KOCH & ASSOCIATES 9201 Silverdale Way, N.W. P. O. Box 368 Silverdale, WA 98383								
Equipment:	Stanley bi- photobeam			n-Ray <sup>TM</sup> micro	wave motion sensor and a hold open beam (IR					
Description:	Door close	Door closed prematurely on plaintiff.								
Deposition:		Trial:	Tried about 6/28/93	Outcome:	Defendant prevailed. I was retained only for a few hours consulting by telephone.					

Case:	Kull v. Stanley	Kull v. Stanley Magic Door, Inc. and San Joaquin Hospital Seq. No.						
Attorney:	ETCHEVERRY Commonwealt 3300 Truxtun A	lames E. Noriega 805-322-7900 ETCHEVERRY, RODRIQUEZ & NORIEGA Commonwealth Plaza 3300 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 350 Bakersfield, CA 93301						
Equipment:	, ,	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> infrared presence sensor.						
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled 6/2/93 for \$385,000 to plaintiff.			

Case:		Virginia Maude Ball v. The Stanley Works, et al., State Court of Fulton County, Georgia, Civil Action No. 92VS-64094D						
Attorney:	BUTLER, WOO P. O. Box 9506 2719 Buford H	Keith A. Pittman 404-321-17 BUTLER, WOOTEN, OVERBY, CHEELEY, PEARSON & FRYHOFER P. O. Box 95068 719 Buford Highway Atlanta, GA 30347						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-Guard <sup>TM</sup> infra			ling door with	Stan-Ray <sup>™</sup> microwave motion se	nsors and Stan-		
Description:	84 year old wo	oman struc	k by prematurel	y closing dooi	at St. Joseph Hospital in Atlanta,	GA and broke left		
Deposition:		Trial:  Outcome:  Case settled for an amount that was ordered confidential. However, it is known that the amount in the \$60,000 to \$70,000 range.						

Case:	Lindsey Kiefer v. Wegman's Food Market and Stanley Access Technologies, Seq. No. Centre County, Pennsylvania; CCP No. 2007-5154							
Attorney:	James R. Rosato, Jr. 610-873-1819 Rosato Law Offices 133 East Lancaster Avenue Downingtown, PA 19335-2917							
Equipment:	Stanley dual p	anel Magic	c-Swing <sup>TM</sup> swing	ing door.				
Description:	Door failed to	open prop	erly for man ent	ering store.				
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Resolved on, or about, 5/28/10 for an undisclosed amount.						

Case:	Pamela P. Lab	Pamela P. Labbe and Brian R. Labbe v. Shaw's Supermarkets, Inc. Seq. No. 3						
Attorney:	Two Pine Ave P.O. Box 271	David M. Sanders 207-897-5775 Two Pine Avenue P.O. Box 271 Livermore Falls, ME 04254-0271						
Equipment:	Stanley swing	ing door ac	tuated by Larco	control mats.				
Description:	Woman in ear	Woman in early 30's struck while standing on swing side mat.						
Deposition:	8/6/96	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in 3/97 in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount.			

Angela Koonco	Angela Koonce v. Stanley Magic Doors Seq. No. 33						
David L. Norvell 505-242-1600 THE NORVELL LAW FIRM 1401 Central Ave., NW, Suite B P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, NM 87103-1426							
Stanley swingi	ng door us	sing control mats	5.				
Woman struck	while star	nding on swing s	side mat.				
5/8/95 Trial: Outcome: Case settled in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount.							
	David L. Norv THE NORVEL 1401 Central A P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, Stanley swingi	David L. Norvell THE NORVELL LAW FI 1401 Central Ave., NW, S P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, NM 87103 Stanley swinging door us Woman struck while star	David L. Norvell THE NORVELL LAW FIRM 1401 Central Ave., NW, Suite B P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, NM 87103-1426  Stanley swinging door using control mate Woman struck while standing on swing s	David L. Norvell THE NORVELL LAW FIRM 1401 Central Ave., NW, Suite B P.O. Box 1426 Albuquerque, NM 87103-1426  Stanley swinging door using control mats.  Woman struck while standing on swing side mat.			

Case:	Mary Francis (	Mary Francis Grimes v. Randalls Foor & Drug, Inc. and Stanley Magic-Door Seq. No.						
Attorney:	GEORGE W. V 17101 Kuyken	George W. Wilhite 713-537-2171 GEORGE W. WILHITE & ASSOCIATES, INC. 17101 Kuykendahl Road, Suite A Houston, TX 77068-1629						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ting sliding	door.					
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck repeatedly by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:	9/22/95	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of plaintiff for an undisclosed amount.			

Case:	,				ogies and Stanley Magic Door, Inc. napolis Division; Cause No. IP94-624-C	Seq. No. 35	
Attorney:	YOUNG & RII 277 East 12th S	Thomas J. Young 317-6 YOUNG & RILEY 317-6 277 East 12th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ slic	ding door with S	tan-Ray <sup>™</sup> mo	tion and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensors.		
Description:	Woman in 80's	Woman in 80's struck by prematurely closing door leading to extensive injuries.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Defense settled 4/3/95 for \$25,000 to pl	aintiff.	

Case:	The Stanley W	Catherine Hayes $v$ . the Mount Auburn Hospital, Stanley Magic Door, Inc., The Stanley Works and Stanley Magic Door Division of The Stanley Works, Civil Action No. 89-3122, Middlesex Superior Court, Commonwealth of Massachusetts					
Attorney:	RAFFERTY, PC 545 Concord A	Edson H. Rafferty RAFFERTY, POLICH & SHAW 45 Concord Avenue, Suite 10 Cambridge, MA 02138-1122					
Equipment:	Stanley automa	atic sliding	g door with Stan	-Ray <sup>™</sup> motion	and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensors.		
Description:	Eighty year old	Eighty year old woman shattered hip when struck by sliding door.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Defense settled for \$200,000 to plaintiff.		

Case:	Alice King v. S	Alice King v. Stanley Magic Door, Inc. and City of Cedar Rapids, Iowa Seq. No.						
Attorney:	Robert S. Hatala 319-364-017 CRAWFORD, SULLIVAN, READ, ROEMERMAN & BRADY, P.C. IES Tower 200 First Street, S.E., Suite #1910 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1454							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C		0	rith Stanley St	an-Guard <sup>TM</sup> IR presence sensor and Stanley Stan-I	Ray <sup>TM</sup>		
Description:	Ninety year old	Ninety year old woman struck by prematurely closing door, broke hip and died of complications.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in 3/97 for a confidential amount.	·		

Case:	0	Margaret Ramsay v. Dollar General Corporation; U.S. District Court, Eastern Division of Michigan, Southern Division; USDC Case No. 2:09-cv-12103							
Attorney:	Mindell, Malir 25505 West Tv	Brian A. Kutinsky 248-353-5595 Mindell, Malin & Kutinsky 25505 West Twelve Mile Road, Suite 1000 Southfield, MI 48034-1811							
Equipment:	Stanley single	panel swir	ng door with Sen	trex <sup>TM</sup> sensors	and Stanley Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> X-band motion	on sensor			
Description:	Door closed or	n elderly w	oman as she atte	empted to exit	through subject door.				
Deposition:	2/2/10	Door closed on elderly woman as she attempted to exit through subject door.  2/2/10 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 3/19/10 for an undisclosed amount.							

Case:	Airport; Natro	William S. Curry v. Eddie Storer, Airport Manager; Natrona County International Airport; Natrona County International Airport Board; Builders Service Bureau, Incorporated; Stanley Magic-door, Inc., a Division of Stanley Works; and BEA, Inc.							
Attorney:	CROWELL an First Interstate 104 South Wol	Donald E. Chapin, Charles S. Chapin CROWELL and CHAPIN, P.C. First Interstate Bank Bldg., Suite 600 104 South Wolcott Casper, WY 82601							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-O		00 with Stan-Gua	ard <sup>TM</sup> infrared	presence sensor and BEA, Inc. VG017-A microwave				
Description:	Elderly man u	sing walke	er struck by prem	nature closing	of sliding door.				
Deposition:	12/1-2/93 1/13/94	Trial:	#1: 3/3-4/94 #2: 1/20/95	Outcome:	First trial ended in hung jury. Second trial jury concluded the door had not struck the plaintiff and therefore found for the defense.				

Case:	Sylvia Hanawi	Sylvia Hanawitt v. Publix Supermarkets, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc. Seq.						
Attorney:	Kenneth Segal 407-482-2000 HOFFMAN and SEGAL, P.A. 9070 Kimberly Boulevard, Suite 57 Boca Raton, FL 33434-2861							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ bi- <sub>l</sub>	parting sliding d	oor with Stan-	Guard $^{\text{TM}}$ and (presumably) Stan-Ray $^{\text{TM}}$ motion sensor	rs.		
Description:	Elderly woman heart attack	Elderly woman struck by door as she exited a Publix supermarket. Fractured hip and then had a (non-fatal) heart attack						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of plaintiff for approximately \$45,000.			

Case:	Washburn v. H	Washburn v. Hillcrest Medical Center and Stanley Magic Door. Seq. No. 41						
Attorney:	401 South Bost	Terry Todd 918-599-9991 BARKLEY & RODOLF 401 South Boston Avenue, Suite 2700 Tulsa, OK 74103-4063						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 200	00 with Stan-Ray	TM and Stan-G	uard <sup>TM</sup> sensors.			
Description:	Knocked down	Elderly woman using walker. Outside-in door struck walker as woman attempted to enter the building. Knocked down and to the left, never having entered the building. Door repeatedly struck walker after fall until door disabled. Defective Stan-Guard™ replaced immediately after accident.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Defense settled on April 22, 1996. Amount believed to be between \$62,000 and \$63,000 plus medical expenses.			

Case:	Rose Tessier <i>v.</i> Martins Foods of South Burlington, Inc. Franklin Superior Seq. No. 42 Court docket No. S163-95-Fc							
Attorney:	David M. Yarnell 802-524-9546 KISSANE, YARNELL, CRONIN, BUGBEE & COUNOS Two North Main Street St. Albans, VT 05478-1668							
Equipment:	Stanley Magic	Swing <sup>TM</sup> , I	Model No. SM30	0, SN A88010	81, apparently actuated by control mats.			
Description:	Plaintiff reports she got about halfway through the automatic door, when it closed on her and knocked her down.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Resolved through mediation.						

Case:	Eula C. Clark a	Eula C. Clark and Devon Clark v. The Stanley Works, Inc., et al. Seq. No. 43					
Attorney:	Jeffrey K. Peraldo 910-273-3812 DONALDSON & HORSLEY, P.A. 208 West Wendover Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401-1307						
Equipment:	Stanley Magic	Swing <sup>TM</sup> d	oor with Sentrex	TM.			
Description:	61 year old wo	61 year old woman stuck on swing side of door.					
Deposition:	7/7/98	7/7/98 Trial: Outcome: Settled in early March, 1999, in favor of Plaintiff for an amount that is confidential.					

Case:	Margarita Placensia vs. Stanley et al. Seq. N					
Attorney:	Andres O. Rico 916-923-2800 Nakagawa & Rico 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 130 Sacramento, CA 95833-2944					
Equipment:	Stanley bi-parting sliding do	or.				
Description:	Elderly woman stuck by prematurely closing door on September 11, 1998. Incident on videotape.					
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Case settled on or about July 28, 2000.					

Case:	Grete Eisenstei	Grete Eisenstein v. K-Mart and Stanley Magic Door Seq. No.						
Attorney:	Michael J. Kowalski 570-825-9401 Hourigan, Kluger, Spohrer & Quinn 8 West Market Street, Suite 700 Wilkes Barre, PA 18701-1867							
Equipment:	Stanley swingi door panel sid	_	rith Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> r	nicrowave mo	tion sensor and Sentrex <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor, one head per			
Description:	Elderly woma	Elderly woman stuck by prematurely closing door while exiting from K-Mart store on April 30, 1997.						
Deposition:		Trial: 7/18/00 Outcome: Jury awarded plaintiff \$230,000 plus additional damages.						

Case:		Paul Palek, Sr. v. Mountainside Hospital, et al. Seq. No. 46 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Essex County; Docket No. ESX-L-6597-99						
Attorney:	Arseneault & I 560 Main Stree	Frank P. Arleo 973-736-8660 Arseneault & Krovatin 560 Main Street Chatham, NJ 07928-2119						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ting sliding	g door.					
Description:	Woman struck by prematurely closing door on July 16, 1997							
Deposition:	4/24/01	/24/01 Trial: Outcome: Case settled on 5/8/01.						

Case:	Evelyn Fanio	Evelyn Fanion vs. CVS Pharmacy Seq. No. 4					
Attorney:	Rodio & Ursil 86 Weybosset	Christopher Lambert 401-331-6400 Rodio & Ursillo, Ltd. 86 Weybosset Street, Floor 4 Providence, RI 02903-2800					
Equipment:	Stanley single	e-panel swi l dual Senti	nging door actua ex <sup>TM</sup> sensors on	nted by unidire each side of de	ectional K-band Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> microway oor panel.	re motion sensor or	
Description:	Woman struc	k by swing	ing door as she e	exited CVS pha	nrmacy		
Deposition:	2/7/02	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled approximately 2/28/02		
Case:	,	Door Cont			Association, The Stanley Works County, State of Georgia;	Seq. No. 48	
Attorney:	Kilpatrick & S 1100 Peachtre	Christopher B. Lyman  Kilpatrick & Stockton  1100 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 2800  Atlanta, GA 30309-4530					
Equipment:	Stanley bi-par	rting sliding	g door actuated l	by push buttor	n, and Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> s	sensors.	
Description:	Door struck 9	2 year old	man using walke	er while exiting	g building on June 2, 1999. Incident o	n videotape.	
Deposition:	10/6/00	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, April 29, 2002		
Case:	Gudrun S. Wi	irell v. Ukro	pps Supermarket	s, et al.		Seq. No. 49	
Attorney:	Thomas J. Mc Emroch & Kil 3600 West Bro Richmond, V.	lduff, L.L.P oad Street,	Suite 700			804-358-1568	
Equipment:	Stanley swing	ging door w	vith Sentrex <sup>TM</sup> ser	nsors, replaced	l with BEA DK-12		
Description:	89 year old w	oman susta	nined femoral ne	ck hip fracture	when struck by prematurely closing	door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$125,000 to Plaintiff on J	aly 16, 2003.	
Case:	Mary B Higg	ins v Stanl	ey Magic Door, l	Inc. and Bread	and Circus Inc	Seq. No. 50	
Cuse.					Action 96-7119A	3cq. 140. 00	
Attorney:	David P. Angueira 617-742-1900 Swartz & Swartz 10 Marshall Street Boston, MA 02108-2490						
Equipment:	Stanley slidin	g door witl	n Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> a	and Stan-Ray <sup>TI</sup>	<sup>A</sup> sensors.		
	Stanley sliding door with Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> and Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> sensors.  87 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door. Accident resulted in cerebral bleeding and intermittent						
Description:	87 year old w coma.	oman struc	k by prematurel	y closing door	. Accident resulted in cerebral bleedi	ng and intermitten	

Outcome:

Jury found for defendants. Settled in, or about, March, 2003, prior to re-trial.

3/30/00

Deposition:

Trial:

12/18/01

Case:	Toolan v. The S	Toolan v. The Stanley Works, et al. Seq. No. 51						
Attorney:	Kreindler & Kı 100 Park Aven	Noah H. Kushlefsky 212-687-8181 Kreindler & Kreindler 100 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017-5590						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-O	Glide™ 300 s, Stan-Gu	00 series door eq ard <sup>™</sup> presence s	uipped with B ensor and a si	EA, Inc. VG-087 unidirectional K-band m ngle hold open beam.	icrowave		
Description:	Woman struck	by sliding	g door as she ent	ered CVS store	e on December 28, 1996.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, June 4, 2004.			
Case:	Laura Kick vs. General No. 01		Stores, Inc.; Star	nley Technolog	gies; Besam Automated Entrance Systems	Seq. No. 52		
Attorney:	Richard S. Kop Gibson & Kop 415 Washingto Waukegan, IL	sick, Ltd. on Street, S				847-263-5100		
Equipment:	Stanley swingi	ng doors v	with Sentrex <sup>TM</sup> II	sensors.				
Description:	87 year old ma	n struck b	y door while lea	ving Wal-Mar	t store.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$250,000 to Plaintiff on 8/25/	′04.		
Case:					ry Health Services of Austin and is County, Texas; Cause No. 97-03669	Seq. No. 53		
Attorney:	Kevin R. Madi 1609 Shoal Cre Austin, TX 787	ek Boulev	ard, Suite #300			512-708-1650		
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	-	g door with BEA	, Inc., VG-047	microwave motion sensors and Stanley St	anguard™ IR		
Description:					on final follow up consultation after succe to longer able to walk unassisted.	essful		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in 2000 for approx. \$250,000 to P	laintiff.		
	T							
Case:	Elizabeth Ray v. Lloyd Nolan Hospital, Stanley Magic-Door Seq. No. 54 Civil Action No. CV-95-520							
Attorney:	Leila H. Watson CORY, WATSON, CROWDER & PETWAY, P.C. 300 21st Street North, Suite 900 Birmingham, AL 35203-3322							
Equipment:	Stanley 4000 se	eries Weat	herwise <sup>TM</sup> bipart	ing sliding do	or installed in 1984.			
Description:	Woman in 80's	broke hip	when struck by	handicapped	area door at hospital.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in favor of Plaintiff.			

Case:	Geraldine Frahm v. Ala Moana Shopping Center d/b/a General Growth, et al. Seq. No. 55 Circuit Court of the First Circuit, State of Hawaii; Civil No. 03-1-0148-01-GWBC						
Attorney:	Stanton Clay C Attorneys at La 700 Bishop Stre	Charles W. Crumpton 808-535-8400 Stanton Clay Chapman Crumpton & Iwamura Attorneys at Law 700 Bishop Street, Suite 2100 Honolulu, HI 96813-4120					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 200	00 bi-parting slid	ling door.			
Description:	Elderly woman struck and injured by sliding door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 9/9/04 for approx. \$100,000.					
				<u> </u>			

Case:	*	Jean and Albert Schlienz v. Jewel Food Stores, Inc., et al.  Circuit Court, Cook County, Illinois; No. 02 L 65012					
Attorney:	Law Office of J 9759 Southwes	James E. Gierach 708-424-1600 Law Office of James E. Gierach, P.C. 9759 Southwest Highway Oak Lawn, IL 60453-3661					
Equipment:	Stanley Magic	Swing™ d	loor with Sentre	x-III sensors ar	nd Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> X-band microwave motion sensors.		
Description:	79 year old wo	79 year old woman struck and injured by sliding door while attempting to enter Jewel store.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on 6/28/05 for \$330,000 with approx. medical lien.					

Case:	Beatrice Verkuil <i>vs.</i> Best Buy Stores, L.P., <i>et al.</i> In the 191st District Court of Dallas County, Texas; Cause No. 04-02328-J								
Attorney:	The Cochran Firm Da 3811 Turtle Creek Bo	Edward H. Moore, Jr. 214-651-4260 The Cochran Firm Dallas, L.L.P. 3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard, Suite 1400 Dallas, TX 75219-4492							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-Glide <sup>TM</sup> approach side, Stanle	Stanley Dura-Glide <sup>TM</sup> 2000 bi-parting sliding door with MS-SEDCO D38 microwave motion sensor on approach side, Stanley Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> on egress side and Stanley Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor.							
Description:	Woman struck by door while trying to enter store.								
Deposition:	Trial	Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, September 1, 2005.							

Case:	Jean McMillen v. Big Lots Stores, Inc., et al.  U.S. District Court, Southern District of Mississippi, Southern Division; Cause No. 1:04CV817GRo							
Attorney:	Law Office of 3007 Magnolia	W. Harvey Barton 228-769-2070 Law Office of W. Harvey Barton 3007 Magnolia Street Pascagoula, MS 39567-4126						
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ biparting sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors and "Crystal" presence sensors.						
Description:	77 year old woman using walker struck and injured by door while entering store.							
Deposition:	12/19/05	Trial:		Outcome:	Plaintiff deceased. Case settled on, or about, 5/20/06.			

Case:	Inc., et al.; Cou	Lucille Halpern, <i>et vir. v.</i> Wadsworth CVS, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, Seq. No. 59 (Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Court of Common Pleas for Philadelphia County, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania; June term, 2004; No. 3841						
Attorney:	Tabas & Roser 1845 Walnut S	Howard R. Maniloff 215-569-5050 Fabas & Rosen, P.C. 1845 Walnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-4708						
Equipment:	Stanley single	panel Mag	ic Swing <sup>TM</sup> door	with dual Sta	nley Sentrex IIITM sensors.			
Description:	Elderly, legally	Elderly, legally blind woman struck and seriously injured on back side of opening door.						
Deposition:	1/27/06	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 6/6/06.			

Case:		Catherine H. McLaughlin vs. The Stanley Works, Inc., et al. U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania; No. 04-CV-1630							
Attorney:	Bernhardt 1515 Marke	Frank A. Rothermel 215-568-0100 Bernhardt & Rothermel, P.C. 1515 Market Street, Suite 1540 Philadelphia, PA 19102-1917							
Equipment:	Stanley Du presence se		™ 3000 bi-parting sliding doors wit	h Stanley SU-5	50 motion sensors and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> IR				
Description:	Woman in	Woman in mid-50's struck by sliding door while attempting to enter Acme store where she worked.							
Deposition:		Trial: Testified at binding arbitration Outcome: Unknown on 7/25/06							

Case:		Anne Seebeck v. Harris-Teeter, Inc., et al.; Guilford County Superior Court Case No. 05 CVS 9195					
Attorney:	Robert C. Cone 336-271-5218 Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slid	ing door.			
Description:	Woman struck while attempting to exit through door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 8/9/06 for a confidential amount.					

Case:	James Skinner $v$ . Lowe's Home Centers, Inc., and The Stanley Works; District Court of Massachusetts, Civil Action No.: 06-cv-11439-JLT							
Attorney:	Attorney at La 120 North Mai	Robert S. Ovoian 508-226-4342 Attorney at Law 120 North Main Street, Suite 306 Attleboro, MA 02703-2248						
Equipment:	, 1	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" K-band microwave motion sensors OEM'd to Stanley. Door set up for unidirectional traffic into store.						
Description:	Elderly man using walker struck and seriously injured while attempting to exit through open entrance door.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on or about 4/17/08 for a confidential amount.						

Case:		Isolina Perez $vs$ . Albertson's Inc., $d/b/a$ Jewel-Osco and The Stanley Works  Seq. No. 63  Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, Lake County, Illinois; Case No. 05 L 505						
Attorney:	Ray & Glick, L 611 South Mile	Bogdan Martinovich 847-970-3845 Ray & Glick, Ltd. 611 South Milwaukee Avenue Libertyville, IL 60048-3256						
Equipment:		Stanley single-panel swinging door with Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> X-band motion sensor, and BEA, Inc., SuperScan <sup>TM</sup> infrared and MS-SEDCO D14-1 ultrasonic presence sensors.						
Description:	Door opened i	Door opened into, and injured, woman standing behind the door.						
Deposition:	3/19/07	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 8/10/07 for a confidential	amount.		

Case:	I -	Jeanette Devoti v. Smith's Food and Drug Stores, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Automated Door, Inc.						
Attorney:	Martinez, Hart 1801 Rio Grand	David B. Martinez 505-343-1776 Martinez, Hart & Thompson, P.C. 1801 Rio Grande Blvd., NW Albuquerque, NM 87104-2566						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	Woman in 80's struck and injured by inner door of vestibule while attempting to enter Smith's-Kroger store.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on or about 7/25/12.						

Case:	d/b/a Pittsbur and Stanley Ac	Frances R. Garson and Warfield Garson, wife and husband <i>vs.</i> North Pittsburgh Hotel, LLC Seq. No. 65 d/b/a Pittsburgh Marriott North, Winegardner & Hammons, Inc., Eagle Realty Investments, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies LLC Common Pleas of Butler County, Pennsylvania, Civil Division; Case No.: 2006-10999						
Attorney:	Caroselli, Beach 312 Boulevard	Timothy Conboy 412-391-9860 Caroselli, Beachler, McTiernan & Conboy LLC B12 Boulevard of the Allies, Eighth Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1916						
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™, BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and hold open beam.						
Description:	80 year old woman struck by back edge of sliding door panel as it opened.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about 12/3/07 for a confidential amount.			

Case:	Construction,	Geraldine and Albert Peterson v. Wilcox Pharmacy, Inc., Richard W. Moore  Construction, Inc., and The Stanley Works, Inc.  Superior Court, Rutland County, Vermont; Docket No. 701-10-05RDCV					
Attorney:	O'Neil Kellner 159 Bank Stree P. O. Box 5359	John L. Kellner 802-865-4700 O'Neil Kellner & Green, P.C. 159 Bank Street, Suite 200 P. O. Box 5359 Burlingrton, VT 05402-5359					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 single slider with SU-50 microwave motion sensor and Stan-Guard presence sensor.					
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by back edge of sliding panel as door opened while standing next to building.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/14/07 for a confidential amo	ount.	

Case:		Dorris P. Spencer vs. The Stanley Works, et al.; Circuit Court of Shelby County,  Seq. No. 67 Tennessee; No. CT-006831-05 Div. VIII						
Attorney:	Taylor, Hallibu 254 Court Ave	Mark P. Ledbetter 901-523-8153 Taylor, Halliburton & Ledbetter 254 Court Avenue, Suite 305 Memphis, TN 38103-2361						
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 sliding door with SU-100 motion sensors, Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam.						
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by door while entering building.						
Deposition:	9/11/08	7/11/08 Trial: Outcome: Settled on 9/15/08 for an undisclosed amount.						

Case:		Patricia Rupnik <i>vs.</i> K-mart Corporation, The Stanley Works, <i>et al.</i> Circuit Court of Rutherford County, TN; No. 56030						
Attorney:	Craft & Sheppa Shiloh Building 214 Centerviev	Matthew E. Wright 615-309-1707 Craft & Sheppard, P.L.C. Shiloh Building, Suite 233 214 Centerview Drive Brentwood, TN 37027-5274						
Equipment:	Stanley double	Stanley double swinging door.						
Description:	Women struck by right hand interior swinging door while entering the K-mart.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 11/22/08 for \$325,000.						

Case:	Annette Farrin	Annette Farrin vs. Rite Aid Seq. No. 6						
Attorney:	Berman & Simi 129 Lisbon Stre P. O. Box 961	Daniel G. Kagan 207-784-3576  Berman & Simmons, P.A.  129 Lisbon Street P. O. Box 961  Lewiston, ME 04243-0961						
Equipment:	Stanley single s	Stanley single slider with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors and Stanley Stan-Guard™ presence sensor.						
Description:	Woman entering store was pinned against the frame as the door continued to open and close on her.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case abandoned.			

Case:	Mid-South Au	Flora Carzeal Ammons vs. Wade's Food Center, Inc., d/b/a Piggly Wiggly No. 2, Seq. No. 70 Mid-South Automatic Door, BEA, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Circuit Court for McMinn County, Tennessee, at Athens; Docket No. 16593						
Attorney:		W. Holt Smith 423-442-4012 209 Tellico Street North Madisonville, TN 37354-1188						
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-sliding door with Stanley SU-50 microwave motion sensors and Stan-Guard™ presence sensor.						
Description:	,	Small, elderly woman entering store through sliding door. Knocked down by door as it closed. Broke hip and suffered medical complications.						
Deposition:	5/29/07	7/29/07 Trial: Outcome: Unknown						

Case:	Weis/Kings St	upermarke		ration System;	, v. The Stanley Works, Court of Common Pleas; 05-C-425	Seq. No. 71
Attorney:	Jerry R. Knafo Knafo Law Oft 4201 Tilgham S Allentown, PA		610-432-2221			
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 20	00 sliding door w	vith SU-50 mic	rrowave motion sensors and Stan-Gua	ard <sup>TM</sup> presence
Description:	75 year old wo	man using	g cane struck froi	m behind. Bro	ke hip.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Arbitrated on, or about, 5/4/09 for plaintiff.	\$808,000 to
Case:			Maria Enedina Ch ralde County, TX		Butt Grocery Company, L.P., et al. -12-25552-CV	Seq. No. 72
Attorney:	Marco A. Salin Knickerbocker 468 Main Stree Eagle Pass, TX	, Heredia, et	Jasso & Stewart,	P.C.		830-773-9228
Equipment:	Stanley slider	with Stanle	ey Stan-Guard™	presence sens	or.	
Description:	Man struck by	door at H	.E.B. Grocery wa	ıs a stroke vict	im.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a substantial, but confide or about, March 31, 2009.	ential, amount on,
Case:			ce Depot, Inc., ar ınty, OK; Case N			Seq. No. 73
Attorney:	Terry A. Simor Vestal & Simor 1515 East 71st Tulsa, OK 7413	nson Street, Sui	te 309			918-524-4677
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-O		00 bi-parting slid	ling doors wit	n Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> motion sensors and Star	n-Guard™ IR
Description:	,	0	, ,	,	sing door as she was entering store, c and causing Plaintiff's injuries.	ausing her to fall

Outcome:

Dismissed on July 14, 2008.

Deposition:

5/19/04

Trial:

	<u> </u>						
Case:		Estate of Javier Barajas, Deceased $v$ . KMart Holding Corporation a/k/a KMart Corporation In the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois; Court No. 04 L 2725					
Attorney:	Dale & Paken 641 West Lak	Thomas E. Pakenas Dale & Pakenas 641 West Lake Street, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60661-1007					
Equipment:	Stanley doubl	e swinging	door with BEA,	, Inc., BodyGu	ard™ and LO-21.		
Description:	Man struck aı	nd broke hi	p while attempt	ing to enter K-	Mart.		
Deposition:	9/13/07	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 10/08 for \$1,800,0	000.	
Case:		y Magic D	oor, et al.; U.S. D		al, Inc., The Stanley Works, Inc., Eastern District of Pennsylvania	Seq. No. 75	
Attorney:	Sentry Office 216 Haddon	Ralph P. Catalano 856-858- Sentry Office Plaza, Suite 100 216 Haddon Avenue Westmont, NJ 08108-2809					
Equipment:					ence sensor, Stanley Stan-Ray $^{ ext{TM}}$ X-band rowave motion sensor in interior side.	microwave	
Description:	Door closed o	n woman a	s she was enteri	ng through th	e outer door of a vestibule.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on March 19, 2010, for \$50,000.		
	•						
Case:			brew Home of G laryland for Mor		gton, Inc., et al. nty; Case No. 296990 V	Seq. No. 76	
Attorney:	Stephen F. Bre Brennwald & 922 Pennsylva Washington,	Robertson, ania Avenu	ie, SE			301-928-7727	
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-	Glide™ 20	00 bi-parting slic	der.			
Description:	Door closed o	n and knoo	cked down a wo	man exiting w	ho was using a cane.		
Deposition:	10/8/09	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 7/17/09 for an undisclosed	amount.	
			<del>_</del>				
Case:			merican Entrand April Term 200		nley Access Technologies, et al.	Seq. No. 77	
Attorney:	Kevin M. Mal DiSandro & M 1760 Market S Philadelphia,	Ialloy, P.C. Street, Suite	1201			215-587-9900	
Equipment:	Stanley Dura- sensor.	Glide™ 300	00 sliding door v	with Stan-Ray <sup>1</sup>	(X-band) motion sensors and Stan-Gu	ard™ presence	
Description:	94 year old w	oman struc	k and knocked o	down by closir	ng door.		
	1	1	T	T	T		

Outcome:

Settled on 10/20/08. Amount unknown.

Trial:

Deposition:

Case:	Stanley Black &	& Decker,	Inc., and Stanley	Access Techn	gen v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., Seq. No. 78 ologies, L.L.C.; U.S. District Court; Case No. 1:10-cv-01243 LMB/IDD
Attorney:	J. Scott Krein Krein Law Firr 4000 Genesee I Prince William	Place, Suite			703-580-8377
Equipment:	Stanley Double and dual Telco			J-100 microwa	ve motion sensors, Optex OA-203C presence sensors
Description:	Door closed or	n man usin	ng a walker while	e attempting to	exit from the Home Depot store.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 8/12/11 for a confidential amount.
Case:	Stanley Access	Technolo		l Craw, and Jo	nc., The Stanley Works, Seq. No. 79 hn Doe; Circuit Court of
Attorney:	Pamela A. Lam Law Office of I P. O. Drawer 9 Gilbert, WV 25	Pamela La 126	mbert		304-664-3096
Equipment:	Stanley dual-p sensors.	anel Magi	c-Swing <sup>TM</sup> door	with BEA, Inc.	, Eagle $^{\text{TM}}$ motion sensor and Stanley Sentrex $^{\text{TM}}$ presence
Description:	Elderly woma	n using car	ne entering Low	e's. Door oper	ned suddenly causing her to fall into the store.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 8/22/11 for an as yet unknown amount.
				•	
Case:			nc., and Target C ida; Case No.: 11		S. District Court for the Seq. No. 80 mitrouleas
Attorney:	Joseph I. Lipsk Law Office of J 1200 South Pin Plantation, FL	Joseph I. L ne Island R	load, Suite 320		954-693-0073
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slic	ling door with	BEA, Inc., Wizard™ sensors.
Description:	90 year old wo	man struc	k and injured w	hen attemptin	g to enter building through subject door.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 2/2/12 for an as yet unknown

amount.

Case:		George Pritchard <i>vs.</i> Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Wal-Mart Stores East, LLP U. S. District Court, District of Massachusetts, Docket No. 1:08-cv-11762						
Attorney:	Hamel, Waxle 7 North Sixth S P. O. Box 6000	John L. Collins 508-993-8000 Hamel, Waxler, Allen & Collins 7 North Sixth Street P. O. Box 6000 New Bedford, MA 02740-6000						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	Plaintiff ran into edge of door as it closed on him while exiting from building.							
Deposition:	8/12/10	Trial:		Outcome:	Summary judgment for Defendants	on 1/27/11.		

Case:	The Stanley W	Mary Goolsby <i>vs.</i> Bed, Bath & Beyond, Inc., d/b/a Bed, Bath & Beyond Store #628, The Stanley Works, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, and Engle Martin & Associates, Inc. In the Circuit Court of the Twelfth Judicial Court; Will County, Illinois; No. 08 L 231						
Attorney:	Ronaldson and 205 West Wac	Glenn C. Ronaldson 312-425-2600 Ronaldson and Kuchler, LLC 205 West Wacker Drive, Suite 1015 Chicago, IL 60606-1453						
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stan-Guard™ presence sensor, Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensors and a single hold open beam.						
Description:	Woman using a walker struck and injured by door.							
Deposition:	4/29/10 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 6/23/10 for an undisclosed amount.							

Case:	Harvest Foods	Marlys Harnar v. Stanley Access Technologies, Affiliated Foods Southwest, Seq. No. Harvest Foods, and Mid South Automatic Door; Circuit Court of Pulaski County, Arkansas; Third Division No. CV-2008-9535						
Attorney:	1601 South Bro	Robert L. Scull 501-374-63  Law Office of Peter A. Miller  601 South Broadway Street  Little Rock, AR 72206-1218						
Equipment:		Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider with SU-050 motion sensors and Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor. No hold open beams.						
Description:	Woman using	Woman using a walker struck and injured by door.						
Deposition:	9/27/10	9/27/10 Trial: Outcome: Unknown.						

Case:		Celia Stineman v. 110 Liberty Street Realty Company, L.L.C., Plymouth County Superior Court, Case No. 10-1307-B					
Attorney:	Attorney at La 969 Main Stree	Thomas J. Chirokas 508-668-4444 Attorney at Law 969 Main Street, Suite 206 Walpole, MA 02081-2972					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Stanley Dura-Glide™ sliding door.					
Description:	90+ year old woman struck and injured by door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Case dismissed on, or before, March 23, 2013.					

Case:	Stanley Access	Dee Hershey, Power of Attorney for Clarissa Cullen v. Schnuck Markets, Inc., and Seq. No. 85 Stanley Access Systems, Inc.; U.S. District Court for the Central District of Illinois, Springfield Division; Case No.: 3:12-cv-03278-RM-BGC						
Attorney:	The Centrum I 319 East Madis	Jack D. Davis Davis Law Offices, LLC The Centrum Building 319 East Madison Street, Suite 2C Springfield, IL 62701-3120						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	Stanley bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	93 year old wo	93 year old woman struck and injured by Stanley bi-parting sliding door while exiting from building.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Date and amount not yet known (7/8/13).			

Case:	Al Kascsak vs. S	Al Kascsak vs. Super Target, et al.					
Attorney:	Payne & Jones, College Boulev	ames J. Cramer Payne & Jones, Chtd. College Boulevard at King, 11000 King Overland Park, KS 66225-5625					
Equipment:	Stanley swingir	ng doors v	vith Sentrex <sup>TM</sup> se	ensors.			
Description:	72 year old man struck by door while leaving Super Target store.						
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Unknown						

Case:	The Estate of V Stanley Black	Villie Lee J	ones, Deceased Inc., Stanley Acc	v. Best Buy Co ess Technolog	Barney B. Cowart as Administrator of ., Inc., Stanley Security Solutions, Inc., ies LLC, and Optex Technologies Inc.; strict Court of Smith County, Texas;	Seq. No. 87	
Attorney:	Law Offices of 210 East Moor	Houston M. Smith Law Offices of Houston M. Smith 210 East Moore Avenue Terrell, TX 75160-3208					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ 20	00 bi-parting slic	ling door.			
Description:	95 year old wo		g walker struck a	and knocked d	own as she attempted to exit through in	terior entrance	
Deposition:		mount.					
	•						
Case:			Ann Stores, Inc., se No.: 11-DCV-1		dicial District Court of Fort	Seq. No. 88	
Attorney:	Hugh J. Howe Law Office of 13030 Rumme Houston, TX 7	Hugh J. Ho l Creek	owerton			713-984-9848	
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 200	00 bi-parting slic	ling door.			
Description:	Elderly woma	n exiting u	sing walker stru	ck by door an	d injured.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount in De	ecember, 2012.	
Case:					xford, Inc.; Circuit Court, 009-L-382	Seq. No. 89	
Attorney:	Reno & Zahm	17 <sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit; Winnebago County, IL; Case No. 2009-L-382  Robert A. Fredrickson Reno & Zahm 2902 McFarland Road, Suite 400					

Case:	Kurz v. Blain Supply, Inc., and/or Farm & Fleet of Rockford, Inc.; Circuit Court, 17 <sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit; Winnebago County, IL; Case No. 2009-L-382							
Attorney:	Robert A. Fred Reno & Zahm 2902 McFarlar Rockford, IL 6	nd Road, S	uite 400		81	5-987-4050		
Equipment:		Stanley Magic Swing™ swinging door with BEA, Inc., VG-087 motion sensor, BEA, Inc., DK-12 presence sensor and a DB11 guide rail photobeam.						
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by reverse-swinging door while attempting to exit through entrance door.						
Deposition:	6/5/12 8/3/12							

Case:	Valerie Rodriguez <i>vs.</i> Automatic Door Systems, Inc., and Does 1 through 25; Superior Court of the State of California; For the County of San Mateo; Case No. CIV513408.							
Attorney:	Eric S. Ritigste Boxer & Gerso 300 Frank H. C Oakland, CA 9		510-286-2994					
Equipment:	Single panel St	anley Dur	a-Glide™ 3000 s	liding door. A	actuated via access code.			
Description:	Employee at fa	cility stru	ck and injured b	y door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:	Living, L.L.C.,	d/b/a Ki		Living - Avery	and Massachusetts Assisted Crossings; Superior Court 2-00980	Seq. No. 91		
Attorney:	Law Offices of 21 McGrath H	Joseph T. Desmond Law Offices of William T. Kennedy, P.C. 21 McGrath Highway, Suite 404 Quincy, MA 02169-5311						
Equipment:	Stanley DuraG	Stanley DuraGlide™ bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	88 year old wo			paused in bi-p	arting sliding door. Door closed on her k	nocking her		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 4/2/14 for an undisclosed an	nount.		
Case:	Augustus v. Bı	uilder's Sq	uare, Inc.			Seq. No. 92		
Attorney:	Stacey D. Mull ROMANO, ER 1655 Palm Bea West Palm Bea	RIKSEN & ch Lakes E	Blvd., Suite 901			561-533-6700		
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ 300	00 with Stan-Ray	v <sup>TM</sup> motion and	l Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensors			
Description:	Woman in ear	ly 50's stru	ick by premature	ely closing doo	r.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled. Specifics not known.			
Case:	Leroy Hayes, e	etc. v. K-M	art Corporation,	et al., Case No	o. 93 CV 110048	Seq. No. 93		
Attorney:	Carl F. Noll NOLL & SCAI Spitzer Park Pl 511 Broad Stre Elyria, OH 440	laza et				216-322-8018		
Equipment:	Stanley swingi	ng doors ι	using control ma	ts.				
•								
Description:	Woman struck by prematurely closing door leading to her death							

Case:	Automatic Do	or Services	s and Auto Door	s, Inc., of Geor	ne Depot, Julian Ordonez d/b/a Seq. No. 9 gia; District Court; No. 2013-DCL-04327-G				
Attorney:	The Cowen La 62 East Price R	Malorie J. Peacock The Cowen Law Group 62 East Price Road Brownsville, TX 78521-3508							
Equipment:	Stanley Double	e-Diamon	d™ sliding door.						
Description:	Woman enteri	ng injured	when door close	ed on her.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Plaintiff's attorney withdrew from the case.				
Case:	-		•	0	C & Wal-Mart Stores East, LP; State Seq. No. 9 vision; Docket No. 674-10-13 Wncv.				
Attorney:	Biggam, Fox & 453 Stone Cutt	Patrick L. Biggam 802-229-5146 Biggam, Fox & Skinner, L.L.P. 453 Stone Cutters Way, Suite 2 Montpelier, VT 05602-4433							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	tanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanguard™ and StanVision™ sensors							
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck and injured while entering through interior door, resulting in surgery for shoulder.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Wal-Mart admitted liability on, or prior to, 3/3/15. Final award unknown.				
Case:		., LP; Cou			E, Inc.; CB Richard Ellis, Inc.; Seq. No. 9 hia County, Philadelphia;				
Attorney:	Steven E. Wolf Pheasant Valle 295 Buck Road Holland, PA 18	ey Center I, Suite 202	2		267-614-200				
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 20	00 bi-parting slic	ling door with	Stanley SU-100 microwave motion sensors				
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed while attemp	ting to enter b	uilding through subject door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 3/24/15.				
Case:	1		nimal Supplies, I ounty, Colorado		Seq. No. 9 CV 650				
Attorney:	Robert S. Ando Ireland Staplet 1675 Broadwa Denver, CO 80	on Pryor l y, Suite 26			303-623-270				
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ing sliding	g door.						
Description:	73 year old ma	n struck b	y sliding door as	s he was enter	ng store on August 26, 2002.				
Deposition:	12/10/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in 2008 for an unknown amount.				

Case:	Mary Lyons vs	. CVS - Sto	oughton, MA.		5	Seq. No. 98			
Attorney:	Barron & Stadf 100 Cambridge	Shawn P. O'Rourke 617-531-6583 Barron & Stadfeld, P.C. 100 Cambridge Street, Suite 1310 Boston, MA 02114-2548							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-fold	ing door.							
Description:	Elderly womar	n using car	ne exiting struck	by door as it o	closed.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Referred out to another attorney. Disposition thereafter unknown.	n			
Case:	Michelle Wilf 7	. Walgree	n Co.; Circuit Co rida; Case No.: 20	ourt of 15th Jud 014CA005207	dicial Circuit In and For	Seq. No. 99			
Attorney:	Terrell Hogan 233 E. Bay Stre	llbert H. Lechner 904-632-2424 errell Hogan Yegelwel, P.A. 33 E. Bay Street, Suite 804 acksonville, FL 32202-3459							
Equipment:	Stanley DG-20	00 single s	lider with Stang	uard™ and BF	A, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors. H.O. beams?	,			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by closing door.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Law firm no longer representing plaintiff (5)	/2/15).			
Case:	and ASSA Abl	oy Entran		nc., f/k/a Besa	am US, Inc.; Superior Court;	eq. No. 100			
Attorney:	Norman J. Fine Norman J. Fine 1150 Walnut Si Newton, MA 0	e, P.C. treet			61	7-332-8600			
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ bi-	parting sliding d	loor.					
Description:	Door closed or	elderly w	oman while atte	empting to exi	bldg through inner door of vestibule.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$70,000 on or about 5/27/15 due imminent death of the plaintiff.	to the			
Case:			s. Safeway, Inc., o.: CL00087503-0		Court of Loudoun County, Se	eq. No. 101			
Attorney:	Cadeaux, Tagli 1100 Connection	James W. Taglieri Cadeaux, Taglieri & Notarius, P.C. 1100 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-4115							
Equipment:	Stanley swingi	ng door w	rith Stanley Senti	rex <sup>TM</sup> sensors.					
Description:	72 year old ma	n struck b	y swinging door	as he was exi	ting from store, injuring is left shoulder, arm a	nd hand.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount on, or abou	ut, 9/2/15.			

Case:	Technologies,	Guy Magnuson v. Seventy-Eight Harvard Avenue Associates, LLC, and Stanley Access Technologies, Inc.; Superior Court of Connecticut, Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk at Stamford; Docket No.: FST CV-12-6014002S.						
Attorney:	Tooher Wocl & 80 Fourth Stree	Brenden P. Leydon 203-324-6164 Tooher Wocl & Leydon, L.L.C. 80 Fourth Street Stamford, CT 06905-5009						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C		1 0	ing door with	Stanguard™ presence sensor, SU-100 motion sensors			
Description:	Door opened o	only partia	lly for man enter	ring, causing n	nan in late 40's to run into door injuring his right eye.			
Deposition:	2/3/14							

Case:	•	Beverly Meadow v. D & G Limited Assortment Inc., d/b/a Millersville's Save-A-Lot; Sumner County Circuit Court; State of Tennessee, Docket No.: 83CC1-2011-CV-1121						
Attorney:	Law Offices of 915 Jefferson S	Luvell L. Glanton 615-244-4511 Law Offices of Luvell L. Glanton 915 Jefferson Street, 2nd Floor Nashville, TN 37208-2633						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ 200	00 bi-parting slid	ling door with	Stanguard™, two SU-100 and dual h	old open beams.		
Description:	Older woman	exiting fro	m store struck b	y door. Broke	femur and injuries to ankle and knee	·.		
Deposition:		Older woman exiting from store struck by door. Broke femur and injuries to ankle and knee.  Trial: 6/25/13 Outcome: First trial: Directed verdict for defendant. Overturned and remanded for re-trial on appeal. Second trial: Jury found for the defendant.						

Case:		Julia Rojas and Hermenegildo Rojas v. United Supermarkets, L.L.C.; In the 100 <sup>th</sup> Seq. No. 104 District Court In and For Childress County, Texas; Cause No. 10376						
Attorney:	1222 S. Fillmor P. O. Box 1439	Wood Law Firm, L.L.P. 1222 S. Fillmore						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slid	ling door with	Optex i-sensors <sup>TM</sup> .			
Description:	Slowly walking	Slowly walking woman struck and injured by door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 8/27/15 for a confidential amount.			

Case:	Does A; B; C; a	ınd D; U.S		for the Northe	Inns, Inc.; and John and Jane rn District of Mississippi,	Seq. No. 105		
Attorney:	Beasley, Allen, P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce	Michael J. Crow Beasley, Allen, Crow, Methvin, Portis & Miles, P.C. P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce Street Montgomery, AL 36103-4160						
Equipment:		Stanley 3-panel telescoping Dura-Glide <sup>TM</sup> 5300 slider with Stanley SU-050 microwave motion sensors and Stanguard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor. No hold open beams.						
Description:	82 year old wo			y interior slidi	ng door, knocked down and fractured h	ip while		
Deposition:	4/28/15	nfidential						
Case:	Solutions, BES	Kathleen McCann v. ASSA Abloy Entrance Systems US, Inc., d/b/a Besam Entrance Solutions, BESAM US INC., BESAM AUTOMATED ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, INC., TARGET CORPORATION, B.E.A., INC., STANLEY ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, and John Doe, Alias Defendants; U.S. District Court, District of Rhode Island; Civil Action No.: 13-783L						
Attorney:	Rebecca McSw Law Offices of 49 Bellevue Av Newport, RI 0	Rebecca M enue	McSweeney			401-662-0263		
Equipment:	Stanley swingi sensors.	ng door w	rith BEA, Inc., Ea	ngle™ motion	sensor, and Bodyguard™ and Superscar	n <sup>TM</sup> presence		
Description:	Woman exiting	g ran into	door when it ope	ened only part	way.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 9/28/15 for an amount.	n undisclosed		
Case:	Inc., and New	Albertson		wealth of Ma	npany, Inc., Shaw's Supermarkets, ssachusetts; Superior Court;	Seq. No. 107		
Attorney:	Jonathan A. Ka Karon & Dalin 85 Devonshire Boston, MA 02	nonte, LLF Street, Su				617-367-3311		
Equipment:			Glide <sup>™</sup> 3000 doo		ey SU-100 microwave motion sensors, St is.	anley		
Description:	84 year old wo	man using	g cane exiting thi	rough interior	slider struck and injured.			

Outcome:

Jury found for defense.

5/11/15

Deposition:

Trial:

2/3-4/16

Case:	Southern Ohio	Nannie Hughes vs. Kroger Company, Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C., and Southern Ohio Door Controls, Inc.; United States District Court; Eastern District of Kentucky; Northern Division at Covington; Case No: 2:13-CV-00014-DLB-CJS						
Attorney:	Cetrulo, Mowe 130 Dudley Ro	T. Lawrence Hicks 859-331-4900 Cetrulo, Mowery & Hicks, P.S.C. 130 Dudley Road, Suite 200 Edgewood, KY 41017-4313						
Equipment:	,	Stanley DuraGlide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., VG087 motion sensors and Stanguard™ presence sensor. No hold open beams.						
Description:	Approx. 90 yea	ar old won	an entering exte	erior bi-partin	g sliding door struck by door, knoo	ked down and		
Deposition:	9/18/13	9/18/13 Trial: Outcome: Settled in late 2014 for a confidential amount.						

Case:		Maria L. Corral vs. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies; Seq. No. 109 U.S. District Court for the District of New Mexico; Cause No.: 2:13-CV-555-JCH-CG						
Attorney:	Perales Law Gr 1127 E. Idaho A	I. Marcos Perales-Piña 575-523-0144 Perales Law Group 1127 E. Idaho Avenue Las Cruces, NM 88001-3751						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-parti	ing Diamo	ond™ series slidi	ng door.				
Description:	Door closed on	Door closed on elderly woman using cane while entering building.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in July, 2015, for a confidential amount.			

Case:	Fabrics and Cr	Estate of Helen Marie McComb and Roger McComb vs. Jo-Ann Stores, LLC, d/b/a Jo-Ann Seq. No. 110 Fabrics and Crafts vs. Front Street Facility Solutions, Inc.; Circuit Court for Wayne County; State of Michigan; Case No.: 14-001454-NO							
Attorney:	15461 Middleb	oman J. Ficaj 734-762-0700 aw Offices of Roman J. Ficaj 461 Middlebelt Road vonia, MI 48154-3805							
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors OEM'd to Stanley.							
Description:	92 year old wo	92 year old woman exiting through sliding door knocked down and repeatedly struck by door.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 4/1/16 for a confidential an	nount.			

Case:	Corporation c.	Yvonne Schwartz <i>et al. v.</i> WalMart Canada and Stanley Black & Decker Canada Seq. No. 111 Corporation c.o.b. Stanley Access Technologies and Active Automated Doors, Ltd.; Superior Court of Justice, Ontario, Canada; Court File No. 13-58786							
Attorney:	1081 Carling A	Diamond & Diamond 1081 Carling Avenue, Suite 704 Ottawa, ON K1Y 4G2							
Equipment:	-		00 bi-parting slid	0	BEA, Inc., Eagle $^{\text{TM}}$ motion sensors, a Sta	nguard™			
Description:	47 year old wo	oman struc	k and injured by	door while e	ntering WalMart.				
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Settled in late July, 2018, for a confidential amount.								

Case:	,	Kathryn and Jeff Erhard <i>vs.</i> Lowe's Home Improvement; State of New York, Supreme Court, Seq. No. 112 County of Onondaga; Index No. 07-7486, RJI No. 33-09-1872.						
Attorney:	Smith, Sovik, k 250 Clinton Str	randon R. King 315-474-2911 mith, Sovik, Kendrick & Sugnet, P.C. 50 Clinton Street, Suite 600 yracuse, NY 13202-1252						
Equipment:	, ,	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with SU-100 microwave motion sensors, Stan-Guard™ presence sensor and dual hold open beams.						
Description:	Sliding door pa	Sliding door panel opened over and injured child's foot.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Amount and date unknown.			

Case:		June Morin <i>vs.</i> Longmont Assisted Living Limited Partnership d/b/a the Bridge Assisted Living at Life Care Center of Longmont, Longmont Medical, Inc., <i>et al.</i> , Case No.: 16CV30146						
Attorney:	Klibaner Law 899 Logan Stre	David A. Klibaner 303-863-1445 Glibaner Law Firm, P.C. 99 Logan Street, Suite 200 Denver, CO 80203-3154						
Equipment:	Stanley single beams.	panel slidi	ng door with SU	J-050 motion s	ensors, Stanguard™ presence sensor and	no hold open		
Description:		87 year old woman entering building using walker struck and knocked down while standing on the threshold of the interior vestibule sliding door.						
Deposition:	7/28/16	/28/16 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, September 15, 2016.						

	Т							
Case:	-	t, Ltd., et al.; Superior Seq. No. 114 Docket No. ATL-L-277-15						
Attorney:	John J. Bublew Attorney at La 196 Princeton I Princeton Junc	609-426-8755						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	Door closed up	Door closed upon and knocked down 88 year old woman attempting to enter building.						
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Settled on 3/27/17 for \$237,500.							
Case:	Lisa Caines and Perry Caines vs. Rite-Aid of Pennsylvania, Inc., d/b/a Rite-Aid Pharmacy and Besam U.S., Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County, PA; Civil Action No. 4391-CIV-2008							
Attorney:	Thomas E. Lucas, Jr. 570-344-2667 O'Malley & Langan, P.C. 426 Mulberry Street Scranton, PA 18503-1500							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider with SU-050 motion sensors and Stanguard™ presence sensor.							
Description:	40 year old woman struck by door while entering store.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:	Catherine Kopinski vs. Stanley Works, Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., Stanley Access Technologies, Seq. No. 116 LLC, GFTV Sterling Owner, LLC, GFTV Sterling Lessee, LLC, and Integral Senior Living Management, LLC; Circuit Court of Macomb County; State of Michigan; Case No. 2016-666-NP							
Attorney:	Samuel Serra 586-323-4400 Serra & Isopi, P.C. 43455 Schoenherr Road, Suite 7 Sterling Heights, MI 48313-1972							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 with Stanley SU-100 sensors, Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam.							
Description:	84 year old woman using walker struck by exterior sliding door while attempting to exit through vestibule.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 7/12/17, for a confidential			

amount.

Case:	Ann Driss vs. Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C., Dillon Companies, Inc., Kroger Co., and Edelman-Lyon Co.; District Court of Shawnee County, Kansas; Case No. 16-CV-55						
Attorney:	Roger D. Fincher Law Office of Roger Fincher 1320 SW Topeka Boulevard P. O. Box 2125 Topeka, KS 66601-2125						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-Glide <sup>TM</sup> 3000 bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams, Stanley SU-100 motion sensors and Stanley Stanguard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor.						
Description:	85 year old woman struck and knocked down by door, breaking her left hip.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 4/5/17 for an u	nknown amount.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 4/5/17 for an u	nknown amount	

Case:	Jean Morrone vs. J. C. Penney Corporation, Inc.; Circuit Court of the 10th Judicial District; Seq. No. 118 Civil Division; Highlands County, State of Florida; Case No: GC14374						
Attorney:	James R. Wilson 813-223-099. Morgan & Morgan 201 N. Franklin Street, 7th Floor Tampa, FL 33602-5157						
Equipment:	Stanley low energy swinging door.						
Description:	Woman struck by exterior door while exiting when door timed out.						
Deposition:	12/19/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 10/6/17 for \$100,000 to Plaintiff.		

Case:	Mary DiMarco and Craig DiMarco vs. CVS Pharmacy and Stanley Access Technologies and Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, First Judicial District, Civil Trial Division; Case No. 160500240.						
Attorney:	John J. Fonash Law Office of John J. Fonash III 600 West Germantown Pike, Suite 400 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1046						
Equipment:	Stanley bi-parting Dura-Glide™ 3000 door with Stanguard™ presence, Stanley SU-100 motion sensors an dual hold open beams.						
Description:	68 year old woman with MS pushing shopping cart struck by exterior bi-parting sliding door as she attempted to exit from bldg. Sustained fractured hip.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Resolved in mediation on 11/28/17 for a amount.	a confidential	

Case:	Rita Oquendo <i>vs.</i> Mercy Medical Center and Stanley Access Technologies; Supreme Seq. No. 120 Court of the State of New York; County of Nassau; Index No. 12-014587								
Attorney:	T. Kevin Murt 45 Post Avenu	William Bird III 516-997-4800 T. Kevin Murtha & Associates, P.C. 45 Post Avenue Westbury, NY 11590-4313							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ting Dura-	Glide™ 2000 nor	n-pocketed do	or.				
Description:	73 year old wo	oman struc	k and injured by	non-pocketed	l door that opened into here.				
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Settled on 1/22/18 for an unknown amount.								

Case:	Wolfe vs. Lexi	Mary Jean Carrico Thompson vs. Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, et al. and Mary Wolfe vs. Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, et al.; Commonwealth of Kentucky, Fayette Circuit Court, 9th Division; Civil Action No. 16-CI-0260 and Civil Action No. 15-CI-04018						
Attorney:	Ward, Hocker 333 West Vine	E. Megan Lyons 859-422-6000 Ward, Hocker & Thornton, P.L.L.C. 333 West Vine Street, Suite 1100 Lexington, KY 40507-1628						
Equipment:			00 single panel sl gle hold open be		-Ray $^{\text{TM}}$ X-band microwave motion sensors, Stanguard $^{\text{TM}}$			
Description:	Woman using	Woman using walker struck and knocked down while attempting to exit through exterior door of vestibule.						
Deposition:	4/24/17							

Case:	Eleanor Doris Stanley Access Doors and d/l	Richard L. Stephens, on behalf of, and as Personal Representative of the Estate of Eleanor Doris Stocker, Deceased, v. AMISUB (SFH), Inc., d/b/a Saint Francis Hospital, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, Individually and d/b/a Mid-South Automatic Doors and d/b/a Stanley Automatic Doors; Circuit Court of Shelby County, 13 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District at Memphis, Tennessee; Docket No.: CT-000769-10						
Attorney:	Nahon Saharo 488 South Mer	David A. Siegel 901-462-3352 Nahon Saharovich & Trotz, P.L.C. 488 South Mendenhall Road Memphis, TN 38117-4220						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G		1 0	ing door with	StanGuard™ presence sensor, SU-100 motion sensors			
Description:	Door closed or	n 83 year o	ld woman using	walker while	exiting from building.			
Deposition:	11/28/12							

Case:		Shirley Eubanks & Aron Eubanks $vs$ . Shree Jee Hospitality, Inc., $d/b/a$ Comfort Suites Hotel, Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit; Williamson County, Illinois; Docket No. 15 L 142							
Attorney:	Hassakis & Ha 206 South 9th	Joshua A. Humbrecht Hassakis & Hassakis, P.C. 206 South 9th Street, Suite 201 Mount Vernon, IL 62864-4240							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-	Glide™ 30	00 bi-parting slid	ling door.					
Description:	83 year old wo	oman using	g quad cane stru	ck and injured	while exiting through exterior door of v	estibule.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 3/8/18 for a confidential ar	nount.			
Case:	Lewis Andrew	s vs. Tract	or Supply Comp	oany, et al.		Seq. No. 124			
Attorney:	Watts and Pep 916 Diamond	Alan L. Pepicelli 814-336-4000 Watts and Pepicelli, P.C. 916 Diamond Park Meadville, PA 16335-2605							
Equipment:		Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Stanley SU-100 sensor on the interior and exterior sides, a Stanguard™ presence sensor and a single hold open beam.							
Description:	77 year old ma	nn using w	alker struck and	injured while	entering through exterior door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 2/14/18 for a cor amount.	fidential			
Case:	Access Techno and Miner Flo	ologies, L.I rida, Ltd.;	C.; Automatic I	Doors, Inc., of ourt of the 17th	Black & Decker, Inc.; Stanley Georgia; Miner Florida, GP, L.L.C. h Judicial Circuit, in and for 08)	Seq. No. 125			
Attorney:	Scott L. Henra Malove Henra 14 Rose Drive Fort Lauderda	tty, P.A.	6-1012			954-767-1000			
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-	Glide™ 30	00 bi-parting slid	ling door.					
Description:	Woman using	crutches s	truck by outer sl	iding door of	vestibule.				
				1					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount in O	ctober, 2017.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount in O	ctober, 2017.			
Deposition:  Case:		Edward R		uper Markets,	Settled for a confidential amount in Or Inc. and Stanley Works bunty, FL; Case No. 01-007569 03	Seq. No. 126			
-		Edward R Seventeen Solot Street	th Judicial Circu	uper Markets,	Inc. and Stanley Works				
Case:	Circuit Court; Lawrence P. Z 3864 Sheridan Hollywood, Fl	Edward R Seventeen Colot Street L 33021-36	th Judicial Circu	uper Markets, it; Broward Co	Inc. and Stanley Works	Seq. No. 126 954-745-2100			
Case: Attorney:	Circuit Court;  Lawrence P. Z 3864 Sheridan Hollywood, Fl Stanley series	Edward R Seventeen folot Street L 33021-36 3000, Mod	th Judicial Circu	uper Markets, it; Broward Co ting sliding do	Inc. and Stanley Works punty, FL; Case No. 01-007569 03  ors with Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> s	Seq. No. 126 954-745-2100			

Case:	(JOHN/JANE	Ebony Dee Washington v. CVS Pharmacy d/b/a CVS a/k/a CVS CAREMARK and (JOHN/JANE DOES 1-5 and ABC/XYZ CO./CORP. 1-5) (fictitious defendants); Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Middlesex County; Docket No. MID-L-1106-16						
Attorney:	John R. Gorma Lutz, Shafrans 77 Livingston New Brunswic	ki, Gormaı Avenue	n & Mahoney, P. 1-2523	A.		732-249-0444		
Equipment:	Stanley bi-fold	ing door.						
Description:	Woman exiting	Woman exiting pinned between sides of bi-folding door causing her to fall and sustain injuries.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 5/8/18 for a confidential amo	ount.		

Case:	Stanley Access	Glenda Berg vs. Bed Bath & Beyond, Inc.; Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., and Seq. No. 128 Stanley Access Technologies, LLC.; United States District Court, District of Hawaii; Civil Case No.: 1:15-cv-00361 HG-KSC							
Attorney:	David Geffen 1717 4th Street	David G. Geffen 310-434-111 David Geffen Law Firm 1717 4th Street, 3rd Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401-3319							
Equipment:					Stanguard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor and BEA, I at the time of the incident.	Inc., VG-087C			
Description:	Woman using	Woman using crutches struck and injured while exiting through the subject door.							
Deposition:	5/10/17	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 3/27/18 for an undisclosed a	amount.			

Case:		Barbara Dunbar vs. Rite Aid of Maryland, Inc.; Circuit Court for Charles County, Maryland; Case No. C-08-CV-17-000312						
Attorney:	Alpert Schreye 8 Post Office R	Michael J. Schreyer Alpert Schreyer, LLC B Post Office Road Waldorf, MD 20602-2709						
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting doc	or.				
Description:	Woman stuck	Woman stuck and injured while entering through exterior door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/7/18 for \$175,000.			

Case:	Patricia Cahill vs. LM Fruit & Produce, Inc.; Superior Court; Commonwealth of Seq. No. Massachusetts; Civil Action No. 1772CV00384								
Attorney:	Martin, Magnu 101 Merrimac S	Stephen M. O'Shea 617-227-32 Martin, Magnuson, McCarthy & Kenny 101 Merrimac Street, Suite 700 Boston, MA 02114-4776							
Equipment:	, ,	Stanley single panel Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door with Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor and SU-100 motion sensors. May have dual hold open beams.							
Description:	,	85 year old woman pushing shopping cart struck, knocked down and injured having approached the subject door from a steep angle.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 12/5/18 for a confidentia	al amount.			

Case:	Marshalls of N	Roberta Kay Kompoltowicz, Personal Representative of Estate of Lucille L. Eaton v. Seq. No. 131 Marshalls of MA, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; In The Circuit Court for the Twelfth Judicial Circuit in and for Sarasota County, Florida; Case No.: 2015-CA-001966 NC							
Attorney:	Metzger Law 3018 W. Hora	Kari A. Metzger 813-: Metzger Law Group, P.A. 018 W. Horatio Street Campa, FL 33609-4122							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-par dual hold ope	0	Glide™ 3000 with SU	-100 motion se	ensors, Stanley Stanguard™ presence sensor, and				
Description:	Wrongful dea	Wrongful death case. Woman using cane entering through exterior door.							
Deposition:	11/2/17	1/2/17 Trial: 4/30/18 Daubert Outcome: Jury found for the plaintiff. 10/2/18 Trial							

Case:	Wolfe vs. Lexi	Mary Jean Carrico Thompson vs. Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, et al. and Mary Wolfe vs. Lexington II MOB Owners, LLC, et al.; Commonwealth of Kentucky, Fayette Circuit Court, 9th Division; Civil Action No. 16-CI-0260 and Civil Action No. 15-CI-04018							
Attorney:	Boehl Stopher 400 West Mark	Robert M. Brooks 502-589-598 Boehl Stopher & Graves, LLP 400 West Market Street, Suite 2300 Louisville, KY 40202-3366							
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 single panel slider with Stan-Ray™ X-band microwave motion sensors, Stanguard™ presence sensor, and single hold open beam.							
Description:	Thompson usi	Thompson using walker struck and knocked down while attempting to exit through exterior door of vestibule.							
Deposition:	4/24/17	Trial:		Outcome:	Wolfe matter settled on or about 7/19/18.				

Case:	Diane B. Rose, as Representative of Estate of Blanche R. Johnson v. Cape Ann Savings Seq. No. 13 Bank and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Superior Court, Essex County, Massachusetts; Civil Action No. 1577CV01637							
Attorney:	Neil Rossman Rossman & Ro 8 Essex Center Peabody, MA	978-717-5701						
Equipment:	Stanley low en	ergy dual	panel swinging	door.				
Description:	90 year old wo struck by door		npting to re-ente	r through inte	rior door struck and subsequently died	from being		
Deposition:	2/14/19	Trial:	2/26/19	Outcome:	Settled with CASB for \$110,000 on or a Jury found for Stanley on, or about, 2,			
Case:	Irene E. Stephens $v$ . The Stanley Works, Inc., $n/k/a$ Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.; In the Circuit Court for the $19^{th}$ Judicial Circuit in and for Indian River County, Florida; Case No. 312010CA074454							
Attorney:	Louis B. Vocell Vocelle & Berg 3333 20th Stree Vero Beach, FI	, LLP et	69			772-562-8111		
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ au	tomatic sliding d	loor.				
Description:	78 year old wo	man usin	g a walker injure	d when door o	losed on her as she attempted to enter t	he building.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:			access Technolog se No. 872 of 201		Court of Common Pleas,	Seq. No. 135		
Attorney:	Stephen A. Seach The Seach Law Offices 30 North Old Turnpike Road, Suite B Drums, PA 18222-1915							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ing Dura-	Glide™ 2000 slid	ling door.				
Description:	Woman emplo	yee of The	e Home Depot st	uck and injure	d by door as she was leaving the buildi	ng.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			

Case:		Louanne Kay vs. City of Largo and Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Circuit Court Seq. No. 136 of the Sixth Judicial Circuit, Pinellas County, Florida; Case No. 16-02279-CI-19							
Attorney:	Chambers Law 520 Fourth Stre	Jeffrey K. Chambers 727-896-2167 Chambers Law Group, P.A. 520 Fourth Street North, Ste. 101 St. Petersburg, FL 33701-2389							
Equipment:			000 bi-parting slicensor and dual ho		stanley SU-100 microwave motion sens	sors,			
Description:	85 year old wo	85 year old woman struck by sliding door resulting in fractured hip.							
Deposition:	10/25/18	Trial:	2/5/19	Outcome:	Jury found for defendant Stanley.				

Case:	Ellen Halloran v. CVS Pharmacy, Inc.; Supreme Court of the State of New York; Seq. No. 153578/2014							
Attorney:	Salzman & Salz 26 Court Street	Robert M. Salzman 718-624-239 Salzman & Salzman 26 Court Street, Suite 2207 Brooklyn, NY 11242-1122						
Equipment:					g door actuated by Stanley SU-100 i hold open beams.	nicrowave motion		
Description:		Woman with MS using 2 canes moving very slowly. Door closed on her hands causing her to fall and be seriously injured as she tried to exit from the CVS store.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled for an unknown amount in approx. 2017.						

Case:	and BEA, Inc.;	Wendy O'Neill v. Strand Development Company, LLC, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC, Seq. No. 138 and BEA, Inc.; In the Court of Common Pleas, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit; State of South Carolina, County of Horry; Case No.: 2012-CP-26-09402							
Attorney:	Law Office of P. O. Box 1735	Daniel A. Hunnicutt  aw Office of Daniel Hunnicutt  C. O. Box 1735  Conway, SC 29528-1735							
Equipment:			00 bi-parting slid		dual BEA, Inc., Wizard <sup>TM</sup> II sensors and S $^{\text{I}}$ operational.	tanley			
Description:	Woman barefo	Woman barefoot. Inner door of vestibule hit ankle and tore right Achilles tendon.							
Deposition:	6/19/14 7/23/14	1 0 , , , ,							

Case:		Mary M. Iacono <i>vs.</i> Omni Hotels Management Corporation <i>et al.</i> ; In the 215th Judicial Seq. No. 139 District Court of Harris County, Texas; Case No.: 2013-29901						
Attorney:	Hugh J. Howerton 713-984-9848 Law Office of Hugh J. Howerton 13030 Rummel Creek Houston, TX 77079-3729							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 200	00 bi-parting slid	ling door appa	rently lacking hold open beams.			
Description:	Elderly woman	n using wa	lker struck by d	oor and injure	d.			
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Case "non-suited" in May, 2019, due to the unrelated death of the plaintiff.							

Case:		Ronald Turtora v. Stanley Access Technologies, et al.; Superior Court of New Jersey Seq. No. 140 Law Division, Monmouth County, Docket No. MON-L-2819-05							
Attorney:	Shebell & Sheb West Shore Pla 1398 Highway	Thomas F. Shebell, III 732-663-1122 Shebell & Shebell, L.L.C. West Shore Plaza 1398 Highway 35 South Ocean, NJ 07712-3522							
Equipment:					tanley Stan-Guard™ presence sens quest-to-exit sensor. No other sens				
Description:	Door closed on, and injured, Plaintiff while standing on threshold.								
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Unknown							

Case:	Tormax USA I	Eleanor Jones v. Brixmor GA Freshwater/Stateline LLC, Dollar Tree Stores, Inc.,  Formax USA Inc., and Automatic Door Doctor, Inc.; Superior Court, Judicial District of Tolland at Rockville, Connecticut; Docket No. TTD CV 16 6010570 S							
Attorney:	Leighton, Katz 20 East Main S	Kames J. Walker 860-875-7000 Leighton, Katz & Drapeau 20 East Main Street Rockville, CT 06066-3255							
Equipment:			ouble swinging o		entrance, with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors and ensors.				
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck and injured while entering through interior entrance bi-swinging door.							
Deposition:	1/8/19	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 6/27/19 for a confidential amount.				

Case:	Kay L. Winningham and Mike Winningham vs. United States of America, Murray Womble, Inc., Door Controls, Inc., and Stanley Access Technologies, L.L.C U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma; Case No. CIV 11-135-JHP							
Attorney:	James T. Branam Dennis & Branam 115 West Main Street Antlers, OK 74523-2029							
Equipment:	Stanley SB600 bi-folding door with VG-037/87/C motion sensor(s) and Optex ProSwing™ presence sensor.							
Description:	Door opened into woman, knocking her down and causing her injuries.							
Deposition:	11/16/12 Trial: Outcome: Unknown.							
Case:	Kathleen A. Maerten <i>vs.</i> Rite Aid Corporation Seq. No. 14 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Burlington County; Docket No. BUR-L-882-07							
Attorney:	Uri H. Taenzer Taenzer, Ettenson, Stockton & Aberant, P.C. 123 North Church Street Moorestown, NJ 08057-2424							
Equipment:	stanley Dura-Glide™ sliding door.							
Description:	Door closed on woman as she was entering through the inner door of a vestibule.							
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Unknown							
<del></del>								
Case:	Dorothy Hopper v. K-Mart Corp., Stoner Electric, Inc., Halma Holdings, Inc., The Stanley Works, and BEA, Inc., Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Oregon; Case No. 0608-08345							
Attorney:	Joshua Shulman Law Office of Joshua Shulman, LLC 520 SW Sixth Avenue, Suite 920 Portland, OR 97204-1513							
Equipment:	Stanley dual panel swinging door originally actuated by control mats.							
Description:	87 year old woman struck, knocked down and injured by interior swinging door as she attempted to enter the K-Mart building.							
Deposition:	Trial: Outcome: Unknown							
Case:	Jenen Klunck vs. K-mart Seq. No. 14							
Attorney:	Edward R. Blumberg Deutsch & Blumberg, P.A. 100 North Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 2802 Miami, FL 33132-2393							
	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with sliding panels interior to the fixed sidelight panels. Therefore, likely a							
Equipment:	Stanley bi-parting sliding door with sliding panels interior to the fixed sidelight panels. Therefore, likely a Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 door.							

Outcome:

Unknown.

Deposition:

Trial:

Case:	Technologies, Counter-Defer	Gary L. Greene vs. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., Stanley Access  Technologies, LLC; Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Counter-Plaintiff vs. D. H. Pace Company, Inc., Counter-Defendant; U.S. District Court, Southern District of Iowa, Central Division; Case No.: 4:17-cv-00121.							
Attorney:	Frerichs Law C 106 East 4th St P. O. Box 328	Thomas P. Frerichs 319-236-7204 Frerichs Law Office, P.C. 106 East 4th Street P. O. Box 328 Waterloo, IA 50704-0328							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slid	ing door with	Stanley StanVision <sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	Man struck by	Man struck by sliding exterior door as he attempted to exit from the store.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 8/26/19 for an unknown amount.							

Case:	,	Lynne Hammer, James Yarbrough vs. Publix Supermarkets, Inc.; Federal Court of Middle District County, Nashville, Tennessee; Case No. 3-16-CV-0634.							
Attorney:	Griffith Law F 256 Seaboard 1	John L. Griffith 615-807-7900 Griffith Law Firm 256 Seaboard Lane, Suite E-106 Franklin, TN 37067-2893							
Equipment:	,		00 bi-parting slid May have dual l	0	Stanley Stanguard $^{TM}$ presence sensor $a$ ms as well.	and BEA, Inc.,			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck and injured by door.							
Deposition:	4/11/19	4/11/19 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 11/14/19, for an unknown amount.							

Case:	Unknown	Unknown					
Attorney:	The Babcock La 706 G Street, St	Ryan W. Babcock The Babcock Law Firm 706 G Street, Suite 101 Brunswick, GA 31520-6843					
Equipment:	Stanley bi-parti	ing autom	atic sliding door				
Description:	Woman enterin	Woman entering fell onto right knee at inner or outer door of entrance vestibule.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Abandoned on, or about, 10/28/20.					

Case:	Co.; Stanley W Decker, Inc.; St	Tracey, William J, III as Personal Representative of the Estate of Betty I. Tracey vs. Walgreen  Co.; Stanley Works Incorporated d/b/a Stanley Access Technologies a/k/a Stanley Black &  Decker, Inc.; Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Florida Door Control of Orlando, Inc.; Florida Door  Control, Inc., a/k/a MWG Enterprises Inc.; Circuit Court of Pinellas County, Florida; Case No.13-005591-CI							
Attorney:	Michael J. Ebir Michael J. Ebir 2461 1st Avenu St. Peterburg, l	n, Esquire ue North	8820			727-321-4443			
Equipment:			00 single panel s ngle (lower) hold		th BEA, Inc., Eagle $^{\mathrm{TM}}$ motion sensors, Sta	nguard™			
Description:	86 year old wo	man push	ing shopping ca	rt knocked do	wn and injured by door as she entered bu	ilding.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in mediation on 1/30/19 for confidential amount.	or a			
Case:	Access Techno	Priscilla Simpson and John Simpson <i>v.</i> Road to Hana, Inc., d/b/a Healthy Living, Stanley Access Technologies, LLC and The Royea Group, LLC, d/b/a Access Door Automation; State of Vermont; Superior Court, Civil Division, Chittenden Unit; Docket No. 385-4-15 Cncv.							
Attorney:	Robert J. Kapla Kaplan and Ka 95 Saint Paul S Burlington, VI	aplan Street, Suit				802-651-0013			
Equipment:			00 bi-parting slic		BEA, Inc., Eagle <sup>TM</sup> motion sensors OEM's.	d to Stanley,			
Description:	74 year old wo			l down and inj	ured by door when it closed upon her as	she was exiting			
Deposition:	2/1/17	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in December, 2017, for an unknown	own amount.			
Case:					Association, Inc., Stanley Access nont County, Ohio; Case No.	Seq. No. 151			
Attorney:	Gold, Khourey 510 Tomlinson	Teena Y. Miller Gold, Khourey & Turak, L.C. 510 Tomlinson Avenue Moundsville, WV 26041-1946							
Equipment:	Stanley autom	atic slidin	g door.						
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed while attemp	ting to exit thr	ough exterior automatic sliding door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/19/18 for \$100,000.				

Technologies;	Estate of Frank Palo, deceased, by Rose Palo, vs. Home Depot, Stanley Access  Seq. No. 152  Technologies; Stanley Inc.; Stanley Works, Inc.; ABC Corps #1-10, John Does #1-10, and Jane Does #1-10; U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey; Civil Action No. 3:09-cv-6175							
Gill & Chamas P. O. Box 760	, L.L.C.	760			732-510-2311			
-		00 bi-parting slic	ler with Optex	OA-203C presence sensors, SU-100 mot	ion sensors and			
Man using can	e struck aı	nd knocked dow	n by door wh	le entering Home Depot and died as a c	onsequence.			
	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.				
		strict Court for t	he Middle Dis	trict of Pennsylvania; Case No.:	Seq. No. 153			
Bordas & Bord 1358 National	Christopher J. Regan 304-242-8410 Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742							
Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 200	00 sliding door.						
,			usly injured by	sliding door as she attempted to enter t	hrough the			
	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.				
			•					
U		0		-	Seq. No. 154			
Roger V. Eaton 505-264-9116 Attorney at Law 8617 Rio Grande Boulevard NW Los Ranchos, NM 87114-1301								
Stanley Dura-C	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slic	ling door with	Optex i-sensors <sup>TM</sup> on interior and exteri	or sides.			
Woman struck	on left sic	le and head and	knocked dow	n while entering through exterior door.				
	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 8/10/21 for a con amount.	fidential			
	Peter J. DeFrar Gill & Chamas P. O. Box 760 Woodbridge, N. Stanley Dura-Cdual hold open Man using can Shirley T. Ruel No.: 1:15-cv-16 Christopher J. Bordas & Borda 1358 National Wheeling, WV Stanley Dura-CElderly woman door from outs Mexico, Taos C. Roger V. Eator Attorney at La 8617 Rio Grand Los Ranchos, N. Stanley Dura-C. Stanley	Technologies; Stanley Inand Jane Does #1-10; U.S.  Peter J. DeFrank Gill & Chamas, L.L.C. P. O. Box 760  Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 30d dual hold open beams.  Man using cane struck at Trial:  Shirley T. Ruehl; U. S. Di No.: 1:15-cv-168  Christopher J. Regan Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-574  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 200  Elderly woman knocked door from outside the ble  Trial:  Brigitte Lotze v. Smiths F Mexico, Taos County, Eigen Roger V. Eaton Attorney at Law 8617 Rio Grande Bouleva Los Ranchos, NM 87114-  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 300  Woman struck on left sice	Technologies; Stanley Inc.; Stanley Work and Jane Does #1-10; U.S. District Court,  Peter J. DeFrank Gill & Chamas, L.L.C. P. O. Box 760 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0760  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slic dual hold open beams.  Man using cane struck and knocked dow Trial:  Shirley T. Ruehl; U. S. District Court for the No.: 1:15-cv-168  Christopher J. Regan Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door.  Elderly woman knocked down and seriod door from outside the bldg.  Trial:  Brigitte Lotze v. Smiths Food and Drug Comexico, Taos County, Eighth Judicial District Roger V. Eaton Attorney at Law 8617 Rio Grande Boulevard NW Los Ranchos, NM 87114-1301  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slice Woman struck on left side and head and	Technologies; Stanley Inc.; Stanley Works, Inc.; ABC C and Jane Does #1-10; U.S. District Court, District of New Peter J. DeFrank Gill & Chamas, L.L.C. P. O. Box 760 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0760 Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider with Optex dual hold open beams.  Man using cane struck and knocked down by door white dual hold open beams.  Man using cane struck and knocked down by door white Inc. 1:15-cv-168 Outcome:  Shirley T. Ruehl; U. S. District Court for the Middle Dis No.: 1:15-cv-168  Christopher J. Regan Bordas & Bordas, PLLC 1358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 2000 sliding door.  Elderly woman knocked down and seriously injured by door from outside the bldg.  Trial: Outcome:  Brigitte Lotze v. Smiths Food and Drug Center, Inc., and Mexico, Taos County, Eighth Judicial District Court; Carlona Roger V. Eaton Attorney at Law 8617 Rio Grande Boulevard NW Los Ranchos, NM 87114-1301  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with Woman struck on left side and head and knocked down	and Jane Does #1-10; U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey; Civil Action No. 3:09-cv-6175  Peter J. DeFrank Gill & Chamas, L.L.C. P. O. Box 760  Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting slider with Optex OA-203C presence sensors, SU-100 mot dual hold open beams.  Man using cane struck and knocked down by door while entering Home Depot and died as a complex of the died of th			

Case:	Leila Haines vs. Carriage House Motor Inn, Ltd., John Does 1-6, and ABC Corporations 1-6  In the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, Judicial District of Calgary, Canada  Action No.: 0701-08846								
Attorney:	Newcombe La 303, 6707 - Elbo	Paul Newcombe 403-253-2100 Newcombe Law Office 303, 6707 - Elbow Drive, S.W. Calgary, Alberta Canada T2V 0E5							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-C Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> ]			en beams, Star	lley SU-050 microwave motion sensors,	and			
Description:	Woman using	cane struc	k while entering	through inner	door of vestibule.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.				
Case:	Mercy Clinic C	Ronald Robbins and Mary Sue Robbins v. Mercy Hospital Oklahoma City, Inc., and Mercy Clinic Oklahoma Communities, Inc., District Court of Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Case No.: CJ-2017-6777							
Attorney:	Kent R. McGuire 405-513-5658 McGuire Law Firm 200 E. 10th Street Plaza, Suite A Edmond, OK 73034-4761								
Equipment:	Stanley bi-part	ing Dura-(	Glide™ 2000 slid	ing door.					
Description:	Man in 80's usi	ing a cane	struck by door v	while exiting th	rough exterior door				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled at the end of 2020 for a confid	ential amount.			
			•						
Case:		nt Co., Inc		,	Entrance Systems US, Inc., vs. 7; Warren Circuit Court, Division II;	Seq. No. 157			
Attorney:	T. Brian Lowder 270-842-3924 Lowder & McGill, PLLC 537 E. 10th Avenue, Ste. 200 Bowling Green, KY 42102-2214								
Equipment:	Stanley Magic Swing <sup>TM</sup> bi-parting swinging door with BEA, Inc., Eagle <sup>TM</sup> motion sensor, BEA, Inc., Superscan <sup>TM</sup> sensors and a BEA, Inc., Bodyguard <sup>TM</sup> sensor.								
Description:	Elderly womar in her back.	n struck ar	nd knocked dow	n by door as sl	ne attempted to enter the store. Sustain	ed broken bones			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/10/21 for a confidential	amount.			

Case:	Estate of Evelyn M. Derginer/Betty J. Gillitzer, Personal Representative, and Betty J.  Gillitzer, individually, vs. Don & Jill's Foods LLC and Alex M. Azar, II; Circuit Court of Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, Case No.: 18-CV-1315.						
Attorney:	Urban & Taylo 4701 N. Port W	Scott B. Taylor 414-906-1700 Urban & Taylor 4701 N. Port Washington Road, Floor 4 Milwaukee, WI 53212-1050					
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting doc	or.			
Description:	96 year old woman entering exterior door of vestibule. Knocked down, broke hip and died 5 days later. Not using or requiring a walking aid. Wrongful death case.						
Deposition:	5/7/19	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, November 1, 2021, for \$115,000.		

Case:		Estate of Delores Shevlin, deceased, v. Acme Markets, Inc., et al.; Philadelphia Court Seq. No. 159 of Common Pleas; September, 2018, term; No. 3631.					
Attorney:	J. Craig Currie 218 E. Highlan	J. Craig Currie 215-696-7009 J. Craig Currie & Associates, P.C. 218 E. Highland Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19118-2809					
Equipment:	,	Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams and Stanley StanGuard™ presence sensor.					
Description:	Woman struck on left side and knocked down while standing within the door closing path, precipitating her death.					itating her	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.		

Case:		Paula V. Jernigan vs. Hope's Closet Thrift, LLC; Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit; Seq. No. 160 Duval County, Florida; Case No.: 16-2020-CA-1772; Division: CV-C						
Attorney:	Harrell & Harr 4735 Sunbeam	Nicholas J. Lake 904-251-1111 Harrell & Harrell 4735 Sunbeam Road Jacksonville, FL 32257-6107						
Equipment:		Stanley Dura-Glide™ 3000 bi-parting sliding door with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ microwave motion sensor on exterior (approach) side.						
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman using cane struck and knocked down sustaining serious injuries while attempting to enter store.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled in January, 2022, for a confidential amount.						

Case:			n Seaway Inn, T Dor-O-Matic of		orks, a/k/a Stanley	Seq. No. 161		
Attorney:	DAVIS & FED 2210 Pass Road	Mark W. Davis 601-863-6000 DAVIS & FEDER 2210 Pass Road Gulfport, MS 39501-4905						
Equipment:			door using Stan other manufactu		ence sensor and Stan-Ray <sup>TM</sup> microv	vave motion sensor,		
Description:	Plaintiff was senter the Best			permanently is	njured by prematurely closing door	s on attempting to		
Deposition:	4/22/98	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:	Shirley Dein v. Florida; Case I			Palm Beach C	ounty Court; 15th Judicial Circuit,	Seq. No. 162		
Attorney:	Anderson, Ma 1800 S. Austra	Gregory T. Anderson 561-688-0098 Anderson, Mayfield, Hagan & Thron, P.A. 1800 S. Australian Avenue, Suite 350 West Palm Beach, FL 33409-6457						
Equipment:	Stanley single	Stanley single panel Dura-Glide $^{ exttt{TM}}$ sliding door.						
Description:		Approx. 80 year old woman using walker struck and injured while attempting to exit through exterior vestibule door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:			Valgreens Easter rt Civil Action N			Seq. No. 163		
Attorney:	Leslie E. Bloom Bloomenthal & 50 Congress St Boston, MA 02	k Associate treet, Suite				617-523-5000		
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-G	Glide™ slic	ding door with E	BEA, Inc., moti	on sensors and Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> prese	nce sensor.		
Description:	Woman in 30's	s struck by	sliding door as	she was enteri	ng building.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:	Pacini v. Stanle	ey Magic I	Door, Inc.			Seq. No. 164		
Attorney:	Bond, Botes & P. O. Box 2206	John W. Caldwell, Jr. 915-544-3500 Bond, Botes & Caldwell, P.C. P. O. Box 220630 El Paso, TX 79913-2630						
Equipment:	Stanley sliding	g door at ei	ntrance to hospi	tal.				
Description:	Elderly woma	n struck by	prematurely cl	osing door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			

Case:		Dallas Do	ors & Supply Co		l, Seneca Automatic v York, Supreme	Seq. No. 165	
Attorney:	FRIEDLANDE 425 Park Aven P. O. Box 109	William S. Friedlander 607-565-8155 FRIEDLANDER & FRIEDLANDER, P.C. 425 Park Avenue P. O. Box 109 Waverly, NY 14892-0109					
Equipment:	Horton biparti	ng sliding	door. Sensor ty	pes unknown	at this time.		
Description:	Elderly woman			ed by and had	to be extricated from prematurely closing	emergency	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled.		
Case:	Poritzky v. Ove	erhead Do	or Corporation	d/b/a Horton	Automatics	Seq. No. 166	
Attorney:	Worby, Borow 11 Martine Av	Richard S. Vecchio  Worby, Borowick and Groner, LLP  11 Martine Avenue, Penthouse  White Plains, NY 10606-5402					
Equipment:	Horton bi-part	Horton bi-parting sliding door actuated by microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams.					
Description:	Man exiting fro	Man exiting from Holiday Inn using walker stuck by prematurely closing door on November 10, 1998.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			
Case:	Holtzman v. Bo	ozeman D	eaconess Hospit	al and Evergre	en Health Care	Seq. No. 167	
Attorney:	Julieann McGa Cok, Wheat, Br The Carnegie I 35 North Bozer Bozeman, MT	rown & M Library Bu man Aven	ilding ue			406-587-4445	
Equipment:	Horton telesco	ping slidii	ng door.				
Description:	Elderly womar	n using wa	alker struck by p	rematurely clo	sing door on May 20, 1998.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			
			•	•			
Case:			Grocery Compa rict Court of Tra		xas; Cause No. GN304355	Seq. No. 168	
	111 tile 2015t ) til	R. Mark Payne Payne James 112-B Commerce Street Tomball, TX 77375-4706					
Attorney:	R. Mark Payne Payne James 112-B Commer	ce Street				281-357-0006	
Attorney:  Equipment:	R. Mark Payne Payne James 112-B Commer Tomball, TX 77	rce Street 7375-4706	door with dual	HO beams and	1 MS Sedco D-38 microwave motion senso		
-	R. Mark Payne Payne James 112-B Commer Tomball, TX 77 Horton biparti	rce Street 7375-4706 ng sliding	door with dual k by inner exit d				

	1							
Case:	U		Siegel v. Brown Court; Case No.		ssociates Limited Partnership Division 8.	Seq. No. 169		
Attorney:	Weinberger, Se 857 Grant Stree	Robert A. Weinberger 303-831-7610 Weinberger, Serruto & Parrish, P.C. 857 Grant Street Denver, CO 80203-2904						
Equipment:	Horton low en	ergy doub	le swinging doo	r.				
Description:								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Horton Autom	atics, a Di	Wyoming Corportions of Overhoming, Civil No. 2	ead Door Corp	/ Blair's Thriftway and oration	Seq. No. 170		
Attorney:	Meinecke & Sit P. O. Box 3129 1513 Beck Ave	M. Jalie Meinecke Meinecke & Sitz, L.L.C. P. O. Box 3129 1513 Beck Avenue Cody, WY 82414-3920						
Equipment:	Horton Series 2	2001 bi-pa	rting sliding doc	or with motion	sensors and hold open beams.			
Description:	75 year old wo	man struc	k and seriously	injured by doo	r.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Stanley Access	Technolo	gies, LLC, and C	verhead Door	rs, LLC; C & C Doors, LLC; BEA, Inc.; Corporation d/b/a Horton Automatics Action No. 17-C-665	Seq. No. 171		
Attorney:	Calwell, Luce, 500 Randolph	Alex D. McLaughlin 304-343-4323 Calwell, Luce, DiTrapano, PLLC 500 Randolph Street Charleston, WV 25302-2019						
Equipment:		Horton Series 2001 bi-parting sliding door with dual BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensors, a single BEA, Inc., IXIO-DT1 motion/presence sensor, and dual hold open beams.						
Description:	Approx. 70 yea	ar old mar	entering using	walker struck (	on right arm, knocked down and injured	by the subject		
Deposition:	11/18/19 10/22/20	Trial:		Outcome:	_			

Case:	Pignona Estate	Pignona Estate v. Horton Automatics et al., Franklin Superior Court docket No. S375-94Fc. Seq. No. 172						
Attorney:	KISSANE, YA Two North Ma	David M. Yarnell 802-524-9546 KISSANE, YARNELL, CRONIN, BUGBEE & COUNOS Two North Main Street St. Albans, VT 05478-1668						
Equipment:	Horton series 2 beam.	Horton series 2000 door using Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W microwave motion sensors and DB11 holding beam.						
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman using walker struck by prematurely closing door, fracturing her hip.						
Deposition:	4/3/96	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in 5/96 in favor of plaintiff for \$30,000.	just over		

Case:	Grace L. Edwa	Grace L. Edwards vs. Lowell General Hospital and Door Control, Inc. Seq. No. 17					
Attorney:	Robert L. Burke 508-458-683 CALLAN, SULLIVAN & BURKE, P.C. 40 Church Street Lowell, MA 01852						
Equipment:	3-wing Hortor	n revolving	door actuated b	y microwave	motion sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by protruding wing of revolving door at the door throat.					
Deposition:		Trial: 10/6/94 Outcome: Jury found for plaintiff and awarded \$40,000.					

Case:	Rorick/Morsc	Rorick/Morsch v. Horton Automatics et al. Seq.					
Attorney:	John A. Lancione 216-696-3232 SPANGENBERG, SHIBLEY, TRACI, LANCIONE & LIBER 2400 National City Center 1900 East 9th Street, Suite 2400 Cleveland, OH 44114-3400						
Equipment:	Horton 3-wing	g 9300 revo	lving door actua	ited by Microv	vave Sensors, Inc. D7 microwave motion sensors.		
Description:	Two distinct a	ccidents in	volving men thr	own from wit	hin cylinder of revolving door.		
Deposition:	4/24/95	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in 4/95 in favor of plaintiff for approximately \$106,000.		

Case:	Automatic Do	Jerry Bostick <i>vs.</i> Overhead Door Corporation, Door Control Services, LLC, Horton Automatic Door Corporation, <i>et al.</i> ; District Court of Dallas County, Texas; 68 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District; Cause No. DC-19-18052						
Attorney:	Metcalfe Law, Plaza One, Su 901 South Mo	Sally S. Metcalfe 512-329-9920 Metcalfe Law, PLLC Plaza One, Suite 300 901 South Mopac Expressway Austin, TX 78746-5883						
Equipment:		Wooden double egress swinging door with push button activation and header-mounted Optex Pro-Swing™ and OA-203C presence sensors, and a Horton Series 4900 operator.						
Description:	Man struck, k	Man struck, knocked down and injured by leading edge of wooden swinging door.						
Deposition:	4/22/21 12/16/21	/22/21 Trial: 7/11/22 Daubert Outcome: Jury award to plaintiff for \$2,470,000 on 3/10/2						

Case:	Evelyn Stein v. Allentown Housing Authority, et al., Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh Seq. No. 176 County, Pennsylvania, Civil Division - Law, Case No. 92-C-1630.								
		Evelyn Stein v. Advanced Door Services Inc., et al., Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, Civil Division - Law, Case No. 93-C-1445.							
Attorney:	SHULMAN at 533 Delaware P. O. Box 155	Barry C. Shabbick 610-826-3122 SHULMAN and SHABBICK 533 Delaware Avenue P. O. Box 155 Palmerton, PA 18071							
Equipment:	Horton Automatics Series 2000 automatic sliding door with card operated switch on ingress (vestibule) side; push button switch on egress (lobby) side; two horizontal photo sensor beams across the door opening; and Sonar Threshold Scan C-1520 presence sensor in the plane of the door opening.								
Description:	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled about 9/26/94 for \$70,0	00 to plaintiff.			

Case:	Jenkins v. Over	Jenkins v. Overhead Door Corp. et al. Seq. No.					
Attorney:	SCANLON & 176 South Main	John Patrick Najeway 216-376-1440 SCANLON & HENRETTA 76 South Main Street, Suite 1612 Akron, OH 44309-2004					
Equipment:	Horton series 2	2110 bi-par	ting sliding doo	r with microw	ave motion sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled about 10/9/92 for \$30,000 to plaintiff.		

Case:	Allard v. Actio	Allard v. Action Door, Inc., et al. Seq. No. 178							
Attorney:	SLIMM & GOI P. O. Box 2222 216 Haddon A	Kevin R. Dochney 609-869-6706 SLIMM & GOLDBERG P. O. Box 2222 216 Haddon Avenue, Suite 200 Westmont, NJ 08108-2886							
Equipment:	Horton Series	2310 autor	natic sliding doc	or					
Description:	Elderly woman	n using wa	ılker struck by p	rematurely clo	sing door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	I withdrew from case.				
Case:	and Next of Ki Edman McDor Horton Autom	in of Amar nald, a mir natics, a Di	nda McDonald, a nor, and Saiceull vision of Overho	n minor; Chrys McDonald vs ead Door Corp	wife, Individually and as Parents stallin McDonald, a minor, and Overhead Door Corporation d/b/a soration; Nowco, Inc.; and Novalco, Inc.; stahoma; Civil Action No. CJ-98-2972-66	Seq. No. 179			
Attorney:	Greg Haubrich The Haubrich 1 North Hudso Oklahoma Cit	Law Firm on Avenue				405-239-6700			
Equipment:	Horton Model	Horton Model 9200 revolving door.							
Description:	Young womar dystrophy.	n got wrist	and arm caught	in revolving c	loor on May 5, 1996, resulting in reflex syr	mpathetic			
Deposition:	3/13/00	Trial:	4/26/00	Outcome:	Jury found for defendants.				
Case:	Olga Derogatis	s vs. JC Pei	nny			Seq. No. 180			
Attorney:	Michael A. Fei Karmin, Adler 750 SE 3rd Av Fort Lauderda	& Padow: enue, Suite	2 300			954-768-9060			
Equipment:	Horton bi-part	ting sliding	g door with X-ba	nd microwave	e motion sensors and dual hold open bean	ns			
Description:	Woman struck	and broke	e hip while exitii	ng from buildi	ng.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, 3/26/03.				
Case:			Carolina Door Co of Richmond, V		R 1406-3	Seq. No. 181			
Attorney:	Michael W. Lantz Emroch & Kilduff, L.L.P. 3600 West Broad Street, Suite 700 Richmond, VA 23230-4995								
Equipment:	Horton Series	2000 single	e-panel sliding d	oor.					
Description:	70+ year old w	oman stru	ıck by the retract	ing edge of no	on-pocketed sliding door.				
Deposition:	5/5/04	Trial:	6/3/04	Outcome:	Dismissed. Appeal is intended.				

Case:	Silvia Tuman v	Silvia Tuman $\emph{v}$ . Adventura Hospital						
Attorney:	Law Office of C 7685 S.W. 104-	Glenn J. Holzberg 305-668 Law Office of Glenn J. Holzberg 7685 S.W. 104-th Street, Suite 220 Miami, FL 33156-3161						
Equipment:	Horton double	swinging	door.					
Description:	Woman in late	Woman in late 70's struck by swinging door as she was exiting from building.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled in, or about, 2/04.						

Case:		Loretta Pittman vs. Sutherland's Express, LLC, and Horton Automatics Seq. No. 183 District Court in and for Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, Case No. CJ-2003-03810					
Attorney:	Stipe, Harper, 2417 E. Skelly P. O. Box 7011	John M. Thetford 800-798-2613 Stipe, Harper, Laizure, Uselton, Edwards & Belote, LLP 2417 E. Skelly Drive P. O. Box 701110 Tulsa, OK 74170-1110					
Equipment:	Horton bi-pari	ting sliding	g door with dual	hold open bea	nms.		
Description:	Elderly woma	n struck ar	nd injured as she	was entering	store.		
Deposition:	10/28/04	Trial:	10/5/05	Outcome:	Jury awarded \$500,000 from Sutherland's Express. Settled with Horton Automatics and MWM Novalco, Inc. Amounts confidential.		

Case:	- ,	Joyce Galea v. Hannaford Bros., Co. Seq. No. 18- Superior Court, Kennebec; State of Maine; Docket No. CV-04-00301						
Attorney:	Berman & Simi 129 Lisbon Stre P. O. Box 961	Daniel G. Kagan 207-784-3576 Berman & Simmons, P.A. 129 Lisbon Street P. O. Box 961 Lewiston, ME 04243-0961						
Equipment:	Horton swingi	ng door w	ith BEA DK-12 p	oresence senso	r and LO-21 on swing side of door.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck in the head by the outer in door as she attempted to enter the building.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Unknown, circa 2/20/06.						

Case:	Thomas Wheeler v. Bermuda Village Retirement Center, Inc., and Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center; Forsyth County Superior Court; Case No. 04 CVS 6449  Seq. No. 185						
Attorney:	Robert C. Cone 336-271-5218 Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888						
Equipment:	Medical Cente and dual hold			ar drive bi-par	ting sliding door with BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors		
Description:	Man struck wh	Man struck while standing at rest within closing path of subject door.					
Deposition:	9/19/06	9/19/06 Trial: Outcome: Settled for a confidential amount on, or about, 10/15/06.					
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		

Case:		Doris L. Brooks <i>vs.</i> Viking Lodge and Restaurant, <i>et al.</i> Seq. No. 186  Circuit Court of St. Louis County, Missouri; Cause No. 05CC-003411, Division 19						
Attorney:	Casey & Devo	Matthew J. Devoti 314-421-0763 Casey & Devoti One Metropolitan Square, Suite 3190 Saint Louis, MO 63102-2773						
Equipment:	Horton 3 pane	l revolving	g door.					
Description:	85 year old wo	85 year old woman using cane struck while exiting through the revolving door.						
Deposition:	11/28/06	1/28/06 Trial: Outcome: Settled on 3/21/07 for a confidential amount.						

Case:	*	Jean and Victor Bernin <i>vs.</i> Northwestern Memorial Hospital Seq. No. 187 Circuit Court of Cook County, State of Illinois; No. 06 L 816					
Attorney:	Daniel J. Mohan 312-422-0786 Daley & Mohan, P.C. 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1550 Chicago, IL 60606-1656						
Equipment:	Horton sliding	door with	n dual hold open	beams and BI	EA, Inc., Crystal <sup>TM</sup> sensors.		
Description:	Woman using	Woman using a walker struck and injured by door.					
Deposition:	3/22/07	3/22/07 Trial: Outcome: Jury awarded Plaintiff \$760,000 on or about July 10, 2007.					

Case:	Laurie Hender 2 <sup>nd</sup> Judicial Dis	Laurie Henderson v. Automated Door, Inc., and Sodexho, Inc.  2 <sup>nd</sup> Judicial District Court, Bernalillo County, NM; Case No.: CV-2005-04903					
Attorney:	Alexander A. Wold 505-242-3444 Alexander Wold & Associates, P.C. 302 Silver Avenue, S.E. Albuquerque, NM 87102-3546						
Equipment:	Horton bi-part	ing sliding	g door with dual	hold open bea	ims and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck and injured while exiting through exterior door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 8/12/08 for \$240,000 to Plaintiff.		

Case:	Harrison; Doug HEB Grocery C Corporation; In	David Voelter, Individually and as Executor of the Estate of Martha Voelter; Paul Seq. No. 189 Harrison; Doug Harrison and Robin Harrison vs. Tormax Technologies, Inc.; HEB Grocery Company, L.P.; and Horton Automatics, a Division of Overhead Door Corporation; In the District Court, Bexar County, Texas, 131 <sup>st</sup> Judicial District; Cause No. 2007-CI-04467						
Attorney:	Cherry & Jorda P. O. Box 2102	Craig D. Cherry 254-776-4040 Cherry & Jordan, L.L.P. P. O. Box 21027 Waco, TX 76702-1027						
Equipment:	Horton bi-slidi	ing door w	rith hold open be	eams.				
Description:	Elderly woman using walker stuck while entering store. Broke left femur and died of surgical complications soon after the accident.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on 6/13/08 for a confidential amount.						

Case:	Carolina Door	Elizabeth Brown vs. Anmed Health d/b/a/ Anderson Area Medical Center, Inc., Carolina Door Controls, Inc., and Greenville Door Specialists, Inc. Court of Common Pleas, Anderson County, South Carolina; C.A. No. 2007-CP-04-3330							
Attorney:	Trammell Law 1650 East Gree	Floyd S. Mills, III 864-231-7171 Trammell Law Firm, P.A. 1650 East Greenville Street Anderson, SC 29621-2086							
Equipment:	Horton 9600 Se	eries 12' di	ameter 3 wing s	egmented "Gra	and" revolving door with display core.				
Description:	Woman using walker stuck and injured while attempting to enter through the subject door.								
Deposition:		Trial:	Trial: Outcome: Settled in mediation on 9/29/08 for \$100,000.						

Case:	Jeremy T. McLaughlin v. Dover Downs, Inc., et al. Seq. No. 191 Superior Court of Delaware, Kent County; Civil Action No. 04C-03-013 JTV						
Attorney:	I. Barry Guerke 302-678-3262 Parkowski, Guerke & Swayze, P.A. 116 West Water Street Dover, DE 19904-6739						
Equipment:	Horton 3-wing	g AutoFlow	v™ Series 9300 re	evolving door			
Description:	Revolving doo	Revolving door panels collapsed on man within door, possibly due to wind.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Court found for defendants on summary judgment on July 17, 2008.					

Case:	Riza Ali, Personal Representative of the Estate of Taladin Ali, deceased, v. Penn Dutch Food Center, Inc., and Automatic Entrances, Inc.; Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit; Broward Country, Florida; Case No.: CACE 14 009489 Division 25						
Attorney:	Glotzer & Kob 2700 North Mi	Matthew D. Kobren 561-361-8677 Glotzer & Kobren, P.A. 2700 North Military Trail, Suite 100 Boca Rotan, FL 33431-6394					
Equipment:	Horton bi-part	ing sliding	door with over	head sensor o	n exterior side only.		
Description:	Man stuck and injured while exiting through interior door of vestibule. Died as a direct consequence of his injuries.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 3/23/15 for a confidential amount.		

Case:	Bone & Joint S	Jean Frazer vs. Horton Automatics, Carolina Door Controls, Inc. and Chattanooga Seq. No. 193 Bone & Joint Surgeons, P.C. Circuit Court of Hamilton County, Tennessee at Chattanooga; Civil Action No. 03-C-1131, Division II								
Attorney:	Gilreath & Ass 550 Main Aver P. O. Box 1270	Richard L. Duncan  Gilreath & Associates  550 Main Avenue, Suite 600  P. O. Box 1270  Knoxville, TN 37901-1270								
Equipment:	Horton biparti motion sensors	U	2110 sliding door	with dual hol	d open beams and BEA, Inc., "Eagle" microwave					
Description:	70 year old wo	man using	g walker injured	as she was ent	tering orthopedic clinic. Door closed on walker.					
Deposition:	6/20/05	Trial:		Outcome:	Verdict for defense on or about 5/28/08.					

Case:	Corporation d	Estate of Alice M. Tidwell v. Bowling Green - Warren County Community Hospital Corporation d/b/a The Medical Center at Bowling Green, et al.; Warren County Circuit Court, Division II; Civil Action No. 08-CI-1820							
Attorney:	Kerrick, Stiver 1025 State Stre P. O. Box 9547	Thomas N. Kerrick 270-782-81 Kerrick, Stivers, Coyle & van Zant, P.L.C. 1025 State Street P. O. Box 9547 Bowling Green, KY 42102-9547							
Equipment:			ng 10' diameter roors and BEA, Inc.		with Microwave Sensors D7 and D14 wing sensors.	W X-band			
Description:	85 year old wo	oman stuck	and injured wh	ile attempting	to exit from hospital.				
Deposition:	5/11/10	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 11/17/10 for a amount.	confidential			

Case:	Agency, Door Overhead Doo Systems, Inc.,	itate Medical Care Facilities Finance Individually and as a Division of Simplex Grinnell LP, ADT Security itts, Architects P.C. d/b/a New York, Supreme Court, County	Seq. No. 195			
Attorney:	Edward J. Sm Smith, Sovik, 250 Clinton St Syracuse, NY	Kendrick & treet, Suite	600			315-474-2911
Equipment:	Horton series	9241 4 win	g securing revol	ving door witl	n card access and control mats.	
Description:	Man pinned a	nd injured	at the guillotine	position.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 1/12/11 for an amount.	undisclosed
Case:	d/b/a Terrace	o Managen ircuit Cour	nent Co., Inc.; W	alko Enterpris	es, Inc., d/b/a Midwest Automatic nty Department, Law Division;	5eq. 1vo. 170
Case:	d/b/a Terrace Door, et al.; Ci	o Managen ircuit Cour	nent Co., Inc.; W	alko Enterpris		Seq. No. 196
Attorney:	Robert N. Wa Robert N. Wa 111 W. Washi Chicago, IL 60	dington & . ngton Stree				312-629-2706
Equipment:	Horton series	2110 bi-pa	rting sliding doo	or with Apex <sup>TM</sup>	sensors and dual hold open beams.	
Description:	Man was stuc	k and injur	ed by the subjec	t door twice.		
Deposition:	9/6/11	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 11/4/11 for \$250,000.	
Case:			Sports Medicine ourt Case No. SC		lic Surgery Medical Group, et al.,	Seq. No. 197
Attorney:	Jacob Mensch Kreindler & K 707 Wilshire I Los Angeles, (	213-622-6469				

Outcome:

Settled on or about 10/25/12. Terms not disclosed.

Horton 3-wing security door at American Airlines terminal, LAX airport.

Foot of woman in 50's caught in guillotine position. Ankle broken.

Trial:

Equipment:

Description:

Deposition:

Case:	Georgia and Larry Atkinson <i>vs.</i> Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital Corporation Seq. No. 108-C-493								
Attorney:	Powell & Maje 405 Capitol Str	James C. Powell Powell & Majestro, P.L.L.C. 405 Capitol Street, Suite P-1200 Charleston, WV 25301-1765							
Equipment:	Horton double	e egress sw	inging door.						
Description:	Elderly woma	n struck ar	nd injured by doo	or.					
Deposition:	4/7/11 7/25/11	4/7/11 Trial: 6/5/13 Outcome: Verdict for the defense.							

	Kathryn Chipps vs. Skag-Way Discount Department Stores, Inc., Island Glass Co., and Overhead Door Company; District Court of Hall County, Nebraska; Case No. CI 11-1192							
Attorney:	Norman, Palou 225 McNeel La	Royce E. Norman 308-534-9892 Norman, Paloucek & Herman Law Offices 225 McNeel Lane North Platte, NE 69101-6054						
Equipment:	Horton Profile	r Series 20	03 bi-parting slic	ling door.				
Description:	88 year old wo			njured as a cor	sequence of being struck by the subject	door as she		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled near the end of June, 2013, for amount.	an undisclosed		

Case:	Vicki Ballard v. Our Lady of the Lake Hospital, Inc.; 19 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court; Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana; Civil Docket No.: 613,750, Sec. 26								
Attorney:	Kenneth H. Ho Dodson Hooks 112 Founders I Baton Rouge, I	s & Frederi Drive	,			225-756-0222			
Equipment:		Horton segmented drum 3-wing revolving door. BEA, Inc., Superscan <sup>™</sup> wing sensors. Microwave Sensors, Inc., D7 X-band microwave motion sensor.							
Description:	Woman using hospital.	walker wi	th wheels clippe	d by leading e	dge of revolving door as she exited do	or into lobby of			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Defendant has stipulated to liability not yet occurred (7/8/13).	but settlement has			

Case:		Linda Costantini vs. Aria Health, Philadelphia County Court of Common Pleas June Term, 2012; Case No. 002086											
Attorney:	Galerman & T 261 Old York P. O. Box 645	Brad S. Tabakin Galerman & Tabakin, L.L.P. 261 Old York Road, Suite 416 P. O. Box 645 Jenkintown, PA 19046-7045											
Equipment:	Horton 3-win	g segmente	ed drum revolvir	ng door.									
Description:	Woman struc	k in back aı	nd injured by rev	olving door w	while entering	the facility.							
Deposition:		Settled via arbitration on \$73,500 to plaintiff.	1/27/14 for										
Case:			vs. Overhead Do Dhio, Case No. C			Common	Seq. No. 202						
Attorney:	SCANLON & 76 South Main	Ann Marie O'Brien 330-376-1440 SCANLON & CO., L.P.A. 76 South Main Street, Suite 1612 Akron, OH 44309-2004											
Equipment:	Horton single	Horton single slider sliding door.											
Description:	Woman in 50'	Woman in 50's struck on ankle by prematurely closing door. Lost full and proper use of ankle.											
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have se	ettled.							
Case:			w's Supermarkets ; Superior Court			d Docket No. 92 C 1194	Seq. No. 203						
Attorney:	Donald S. She 709 South Ma Bradford, MA	in Street	9				508-372-5750						
Equipment:	Horton swing	ing door a	ctuated by contro	ol mats.									
Description:			premature closi Lost use of two f			tanding on swing side con	trol mat,						
Deposition:	2/4/97	Trial:		Outcome:	May have se	ettled.							
Case:	Beverly Simm Case No.: 201			n Judicial Circ	uit Court of Fl	orida, Orange County;	Seq. No. 204						
Attorney:	Thomas DeLa Wieland, Hila 790 North Ora Orlando, FL 3	do & DeLa ange Avent					407-841-7699						
	Horton single slider actuated from exterior side by remote buzz in. BEA, Inc., Wizard™ G3 sensor on interior side and dual hold open beams on exterior side.												
Equipment:	side and dual	hold open	beams on exteri	or side.		Door closed on walker causing entering woman in early 60's to fall and be injured.							
Equipment:  Description:					y 60's to fall a	nd be injured.							

Case:	Shirley Durrstein <i>vs.</i> Freeport Memorial Hospital d/b/a Memorial Hospital, Horton Automatics and Tee Jay Service Corp. Co.; State of Illinois, Circuit Court of the 15th District Court; Stephenson County; Case No. 2010 L 17 consolidated with Case No. 2010 L 23							
Attorney:	Barrick, Switze 6833 Stalter Dr	Robert C. Pottinger 815-962-60 Barrick, Switzer, Long, Balsley & Van Evera, LLP 6833 Stalter Drive Rockford, IL 61108-2579						
Equipment:	Horton 3-wing	, MiniGrar	nd™ Automatic l	Revolving doc	r.			
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman using walker knocked down and injured while exiting from door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount on, or	r about, 4/2015.		

Case:	Automatic Do	Sue Ann Templeton v. Jackson-Madison County General Hospital District, and Tri-State Automatic Doors, Inc.; Circuit Court of Madison County, Tennessee, at Jackson Case No. C-14-213							
Attorney:	Griffith Law F 256 Seaboard	John L. Griffith 615-807-79 Griffith Law Firm 256 Seaboard Lane, Suite E-106 Franklin, TN 37067-2893							
Equipment:	Horton bi-par	ting sliding	g door with Opte	ex i-one <sup>TM</sup> sens	ors and dual hold open beams.				
Description:	80 year old wo	oman struc	k while exiting t	hrough slidinչ	door. Broke pelvis and femur.				
Deposition:	7/25/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Dismissed on summary judgment on, or about, 9/29/16.				

Case:	and ABC Corp	Euliet Smith $v$ . Shop Rite of Perth Amboy, NJ, Wakefern Food Corp., John Does 1-25 and ABC Corporations 1-25; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Middlesex County; Docket Number MID-L-7628-13							
Attorney:	Leonard D. We The Weiss Gro P. O. Box 311 344 Main Stree Metuchen, NJ	up, L.L.C.	2		732-549-2515				
Equipment:	Horton series 4 sensors.	1500 swing	ing door with B	EA, Inc., Eagle	$^{\text{TM}}$ motion sensors and Optex ProSwing $^{\text{TM}}$ Elite presence				
Description:	Door opened is	Door opened into and injured woman behind door.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 12/29/16 for \$175,000.				

Case:	Co., L.L.C., Do	oor Contro		nd Horton Au	s + Outdoors, Academy Managing tomatics; Nueces County, Texas; 2216-2.	Seq. No. 208				
Attorney:	Sargent Law, 1717 Main Str	Chuck W. Shiver, II Sargent Law, P.C. 1717 Main Street, Ste. 4750 Dallas, TX 75201-7346								
Equipment:	Horton series	2310 autor	natic bi-parting s	liding door w	ith Optex OA-202C sensors.					
Description:	Man struck by	door on r	ight arm/should	er while enter	ing exterior door at a steep angle.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about 6/12/18 for an unk	nown amount.				
Case:	Automated D	Anna Henriquez vs. Four Seasons Hotels Limited, Overhead Door Corporation, Seq. No. Automated Door Ways, Inc., ASSA ABLOY Door Group, LLC, Dan Normandin and Nghi V. Mai; State Court of Fulton County; Atlanta, Georgia; Civil Action No.: 13EV017695								
Attorney:	YES Law Grou 500 Bishop Str	Yehuda Smolar 404-525-3 YES Law Group, L.L.C. 500 Bishop Street NW, Suite A4 Atlanta, GA 30318-4380								
Equipment:	4-wing Horton	l-wing Horton 9400 Easy-Flow™ revolving door.								
Description:	Approx. 80 ye	Approx. 80 year old woman exiting struck by door, broke hip and precipitated a stroke.								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Date and amount not known.					
Case:	Controls, Inc.,	Infirmary	Health System, l	nc., Infirmary	matic Door, Inc., Carolina Door Medical Clinics, P.C., et al. No. CV 2003-2878	Seq. No. 210				
Attorney:	David S. Cain Cunningham, 1601 Dauphin Mobile, AL 36	Bounds, Y Street	ance, Crowder &	z Brown, L.L.C		251-471-6191				
Equipment:	Horton series	2003 slidin	g door with dua	l HO beams.						
Description:	Plaintiff struck	k by outer	exit door while e	xiting building	<i>5</i> .					
Deposition:	6/23/05 9/26/05	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, November 14, 200	5.				
Case:			Ford v. Jorgense		Baldwin Sav-a-Lot 6349-NO	Seq. No. 211				
Attorney:	Daniel P. O'No Thompson, O' 309 East Front Traverse City,	Neil & Vai Street				231-929-9700				
Equipment:	Horton Series microwave m			liding door wi	th dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc.,	"Eagle"				
	69 year old woman using walker struck and injured while exiting store through interior vestibule door.									
Description:	69 year old wo	oman using	g walker struck a	nd injured wh	ile exiting store through interior vestibul	e door.				

Case:		Enterprises, Inc., and Overhead Sec County, Pennsylvania;	ղ. No. 212						
Attorney:	Kennedy and I 200 West Chap	Andrew J. Primerano Kennedy and Lucadamo, P.C. 200 West Chapel Street Hazelton, PA 18201-6245							
Equipment:	Horton model	310 bi-par	ting slider with	BEA, Inc., Eag	$le^{TM}$ motion sensors and dual hold open beams.				
Description:	Woman stuck	and injure	d while attempti	ng to enter th	ough door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown				
Case:			General Hospita County, Alabam			q. No. 213			
Attorney:	J. Brent Burney Burney & Burn 107 Grant Stree Decatur, AL 35	ney et SE			256	-350-9988			
Equipment:	Knowing act w D14-2 sensors.	Knowing act wooden swinging door with Horton operator attached and using only Microwave Sensors, Inc., D14-2 sensors.							
Description:	Woman in clos	ing path s	truck and injure	d while exiting	g through door.				
Deposition:	7/31/07	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown				
Case:			E.B. Grocery Con b. 2, Nueces Cou			ղ. No. 214			
Attorney:	Richard D. Nie Brunkenhoefer 555 North Cara Corpus Christi	· & Nielser ancahua	,		361	-888-6655			
Equipment:	Horton bi-slidi	ng door w	ith BEA, Inc., "I	Eagle" motion	sensors and hold open beams.				
Description:	Woman using	walker stu	ıck while exiting	from store th	rough exterior sliding door.				
Deposition:		Trial:	_	Outcome:	Unknown				
Case:		s, Inc.; Con	nmonwealth of I		erhead Door Corporation and Sec Middlesex Superior Court;	ղ. No. 215			
Attorney:	Michael C. Naj Marcotte Law 45 Merrimack Lowell, MA 01	, Firm Street, Sui	te 410		978	-458-1229			
Equipment:	Horton 14' dia	meter 3-w	ing Grand™ seri	es 9600 revolv	ing door.				
Description:	Door closed or bldg.	n woman i	n mid-60's using	walker while	within chamber of door and about to exit into l	obby of			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled for a confidential amount on, or a March 31, 2021.	about,			

Case:			VS, L.L.C. and D , Florida; Case N		c.; Circuit Court of The 17th Judicial 010263	Seq. No. 216		
Attorney:	Gold & Gold, I 2700 North Mi	Ian M. Kirtman       561-416-2882         Gold & Gold, P.A.       2700 North Military Trail, Ste. 100         Boca Raton, FL 33431-6394       561-416-2882						
Equipment:	Horton Linear	Drive, wi	th BEA, Inc., Eag	le™ motion se	ensors.			
Description:	91 year old ma	n pushing	shopping cart s	truck while en	tering through exterior door.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:	Corporation d	/b/a Hort	on Automatic D	oor Corporation	I/b/a Menards, Overhead Door on, and Control Installations of t Court for Black Hawk County; Case N	Seq. No. 217 o. LACV122658.		
Attorney:	Riccolo, Semel 425 Second Str	Benjamin P. Long Siccolo, Semelroth & Henningsen, P.C. 25 Second Street, S.E., Suite 1140 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1848						
Equipment:	Horton Series : i-sensors.	Horton Series 2003 bi-parting sliding door with dual hold open beams and interior and exterior Optex <i>i</i> -sensors.						
Description:	Woman slowly	Woman slowly walking using walker struck by sliding door while attempting to enter building. Broke hip.						
Deposition:	7/20/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:	Joyce Janjigian	v. Procace	cianti Group/Hi	lton Boston De	edham Hotel	Seq. No. 218		
Attorney:	Patricia Aurich Liberty Mutua P. O. Box 9001 Valley Stream,	l Insuranc				516-593-8200		
Equipment:	Horton 4-wing	; 10' diame	eter revolving do	or with BEA,	Inc., "Eagle" motion sensors.			
Description:	Woman stuck	and injure	d while attempt	ing to exit fron	n hotel.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.			
Case:	Francisco v. Ci	ty of Billir	ıgs			Seq. No. 219		
Attorney:	William P. Fitzgerald 406-252-3461 Lynaugh, Fitzgerald, Eiselein & Grubbs 225 North 23 <sup>rd</sup> Street P. O. Box 1729 Billings, MT 59103-1729							
Equipment:	16' 4 panel Ho	rton revol	ving door					
Description:	Man struck an	d injured a	nt edge of sweep	of the revolvi	ng door on June 21, 1998.			
		Trial:	1	l	I			

Case:	Door Control,	Nathalie J. Safar vs. Whole Foods Market Group, Inc., vs. Door Concepts, Inc., a/k/a Seq. No. 220 Door Control, Inc., United States District Court, District of Massachusetts, Civil Action No. 1:18-CV-12515-DLC						
Attorney:	The Doherty L 300 Trade Cen	oseph L. Doherty, Jr. 617-721-2496 The Doherty Law Firm 800 Trade Center, Suite 2700 Woburn, MA 01801-7411						
Equipment:	microwave mo	Dorma single panel swinging door with Horton drive, including power close feature; BEA, Inc., Eagle™ microwave motion sensor, BEA, Inc., Bodyguard™ near IR presence sensor, and BEA, Inc., Superscan™ presence sensors, one on each side of the swinging door panel.						
Description:		Woman knocked down and injured when door broke open to $-90^{\circ}$ position due to wind, and door closed upon her as she was entering when the door was driven closed from the $-90^{\circ}$ breakout position.						
Deposition:		Trial:	Trial: Outcome: Settled on 9/30/22 for a confidential amount.					

# Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

Case:	Paula Tarr v. V	Paula Tarr v. Wal-Mart v. Besam Seq. No. 221						
Attorney:	Vernis & Bowl 635 West Gard	Brent F. Bradley Vernis & Bowling of Northwest Florida, P.A. 635 West Garden Street Pensacola, FL 32501-4733						
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup>	sensors and r	nicrowave motion sensors.			
Description:	Woman struck	by prema	turely closing do	oor.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Leigh Newton	v. Wal-Ma	art v. Besam			Seq. No. 222		
Attorney:	Jeffrey P. Gill Vernis & Bowl 635 West Gard Pensacola, FL	len Street	thwest Florida, l	P.A.		850-432-6484		
Equipment:	Besam double	swinging o	door with Visior	nPulse™ senso	rs and K-band microwave motion sensors.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome:						
Case:	Hazel Knight	v. Southerr	n Door Controls,	Inc., et al.		Seq. No. 223		
Attorney:	Gary W. Polial Poliakoff and 2 215 Magnolia Spartanburg, S	Associates, Street				864-582-5472		
Equipment:	Besam swingi	ng door.						
Description:	Woman struck	by door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Eva Long v. W	a-Mart Su	percenter v. Besa	am, Inc.		Seq. No. 224		
Attorney:	100 Courthous P. O. Box 1216	Gray Tollison 662-234-7070 Tollison Law Firm, P.A. 100 Courthouse Square P. O. Box 1216 Oxford, MS 38655-1216						
Equipment:	Besam Swingn	naster 300	with VisionPuls	e <sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	Woman broke	hip when	struck by prema	turely closing	door on exiting from Wal-Mart.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				

# Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

Case:			Tops Markets, Int of Common Ple		EV 02 472613	Seq. No. 225		
Attorney:	Dinn, Hochma 5910 Landerbr	Steven B. Potter 440-446-1100 Dinn, Hochman, Potter & Levy, L.L.C. 5910 Landerbrook Drive, Suite 200 Cleveland, OH 44124-6500						
Equipment:	Besam SwingN	Aaster actu	ated by microw	ave motion ser	nsor and control mat on s	swing side.		
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck by	y prematurely clo	osing door and	broke hip.			
Deposition:	8/29/03	Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Teresa Legato	v. Marsha	lls, Inc., et al.; Do	cket No. MON	J-L-466-03	Seq. No. 226		
Attorney:	Thomas F. She Shebell & Sheb West Shore Pla 1398 Highway Ocean, NJ 077	oell, L.L.C. aza 35 South				732-663-1122		
Equipment:		Besam Swing Master <sup>TM</sup> single panel swinging door actuated by a Besam SelectScan II <sup>TM</sup> microwave motion sensor and BEA, Inc., DK-12 presence sensor and LO-21 lock out relay.						
Description:	79 year old wo	79 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome:						
Case:	d/b/a Key Fo	od Stores a	and Georal Inter	national, Ltd.	oreme Supermarkets, Inc.	-		
Attorney:	Harry D. Hers Davis & Hersh 1345 Motor Hi Islandia, NY 1	ı, L.L.P. ghway				631-543-2900		
Equipment:	Besam single p	anel swin	ging door actuat	ed by control 1	nats.			
Description:	Woman struck	by door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:			ingham Airport No. CV 2005-771		l.; Circuit Court of Jeffers	Seq. No. 228		
Attorney:	Honora M. Gathings 205-322-1201 Gathings Law 2001 Park Place North, Suite 500 Birmingham, AL 35203-2746							
Equipment:	Besam Entré-N	ſatic, Inc.,	RDB-2-14 revolv	ing door.				
Description:								
Deposition:	2/7/07	Trial:		Outcome:				

## Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Active

		Teresa Prugo <i>vs.</i> New Albertson's, Inc., a successor of Albertsons, Inc., d/b/a Albertsons, John Does 1 through 3; Civil Action No. 07-CV-157-J U.S. District Court; Wyoming					
Attorney:	Bowers & Asso 685 South Was P. O. Box 1550	John D. Bowers  Bowers & Associates Law Offices, P.C.  685 South Washington Street P. O. Box 1550  Afton, WY 83110-1550					
Equipment:	Besam bi-parti	ng sliding	door with OPTE	EX "i-sensors <sup>TM</sup>	ıı		
Description:	Woman struck	by door v	while entering sto	ore.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			
			•	•			
Case:	Automated En	Lorraine S. Miller vs. The Long Island College Hospital, Ronald Barrientos and Besam Seq. No. 230 Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Kings; Index No.: 2096/07					
Attorney:	Gair, Gair, Cor 80 Pine Street	Anthony H. Gair  Gair, Gair, Conason, Steigman & Mackauf 80 Pine Street  New York, NY 10005-1768					
Equipment:	Besam RDB-2 1	revolving	door.				
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed by revolving	door.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			
Case:	Abloy Door Gr	Ella Mae Stephens vs. Walgreens Company, Inc., Door Control Services, LLC, Assa Abloy Door Group, LLC, and Optex Systems, Inc.; District Court of Tarrant County, Texas; Cause No. 352-313626-19					
Attorney:	Houston M. Smith 972-524-1903 Law Offices of Houston M. Smith 210 East Moore Avenue Terrell, TX 75160-3208						
Equipment:	Besam single p	Besam single panel sliding door using Optex i-sensors.					
Description:	Elderly womar	n using a v	valker struck and	d knocked dov	n while entering, damaging existing	hip replacement.	
Deposition:	2/24/23	Trial:		Outcome:			

### Besam/Assa Abloy cases - Inactive

Case:	Butler v. Orth	opedic Spo	rts & Spine Reha	abilitation Cer	ter, Inc., et al.	Seq. No. 232	
Attorney:	P. O. Box 5356 4111 North Li	E. Clyde Kirk 405-524-2268 STIPE, GOSSETT, STIPE, HARPER, ESTES, McCUNE & PARKS P. O. Box 53567 4111 North Lincoln Boulevard Oklahoma City, OK 73105					
Equipment:	Besam, Inc. sl	Besam, Inc. sliding door with Eye-Cue $^{TM}$ presence and motion sensor.					
Description:	Woman struc	Woman struck by premature closing of sliding door.					
Deposition:	8/3/95	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of Plaintiff 6, 1996. Amount not disclosed agreement.	,	
Case:		Carl W. Hurst and Alta B. Hurst v. Universal Door Systems, Inc., et al. Civil Action No. CV 93-45, Circuit Court for Jefferson County, Alabama					
Attorney:	JOHNSON & 300 21st Stree	Henry Lawrence Perry  OHNSON & CORY, P.C.  300 21st Street North, Suite 900  Birmingham, AL 35203					

Besam Series 9000 door with possibly inoperable VisionPulse™ presence sensor on door, retrofitted D14-2

Case settled approx. 4/1/95 for \$27,000 to plaintiff.

presence sensors on door header, and approach motion sensor of unspecified type.

Elderly man moving very slowly struck by prematurely closing door.

Trial:

Equipment:

Description:

Deposition:

Case:	Charlotte Ann	Charlotte Ann Hess v. Kmart Corporation, et al.; Case No.: 93-CP-08-583 Seq. No. 23					
Attorney:	184 East Bay S	James L. Bell 803-723-6141 THE BELL LAW FIRM, P.A. 184 East Bay Street, Suite 301 Charleston, SC 29401-2141					
Equipment:	Besam, Inc. Sw	Besam, Inc. SwingMaster 300 door using Larco control mats.					
Description:		Woman struck by prematurely closing door broke left hip and left wrist. Plaintiff eventually died of kidney and congestive heart failure resulting from complications of surgery following accident.					
Deposition:	11/9/95						

Outcome:

Case:	Debora and Mi	Debora and Michael McCarthy v. Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., et al. Seq. No. 235						
Attorney:	Tabor Law Firn 151 N. Delawa:	Travis N. Jensen 317-236-9000 Tabor Law Firm 1.51 N. Delaware Street, Suite 1990 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2549						
Equipment:	Besam Electra <sup>T</sup>	™ single pa	anel low energy	power operate	ed door.			
Description:	Woman who w brain injury.	Woman who was struck by low energy power assist door at the entrance to a renal care facility, resulting in brain injury.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Abandoned due to unrelated death of Plaintiff.						

## Besam/Assa Abloy cases – Inactive

Case:	Dorothy Dign	Dorothy Dignan v. Thrifty Car Rental; Besam, Inc., et al.						
Attorney:	One Kansas C 1200 Main Stre	Lane D. Bauer 816-474-655 SHOOK, HARDY & BACON, P.C. One Kansas City Place 1200 Main Street Kansas City, MO 64105-2118						
Equipment:	Besam series 4	.000 sliding	door with Eye-	Cue <sup>TM</sup> and hol	d open beams.			
Description:		Woman struck by the back edge of the sliding door as the door was opening while she was standing on the outside of the building. Broke leg and sustained other serious injuries.						
Deposition:	11/19/96	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of plaintiff for \$65,000.			

Case:		Harriett L. Doty v. Minyard's Grocery Store, Besam, Inc. and Door Control Services, Inc.;  District Court, Tarrant County, Texas; 236th Judicial District; Cause No. 236-149253-93					
Attorney:	MARK S. STEV 1308 Lake Stre	Timothy M. Hoch 817-338-4004 MARK S. STEWART & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 1308 Lake Street Ft. Worth, TX 76102-4505					
Equipment:	Besam SwingN	Master 300	with VisionPulse	$e^{TM}$ and Comn	nander I <sup>TM</sup> .		
Description:	Woman struck	and injure	ed by premature	ly closing swii	nging door.		
Deposition:	11/13/97						

Case:	Charles Lehma	Charles Lehman v. St. Ann's Hospital, et al. Seq. No. 2					
Attorney:	REMINGER & 505 South Hig	T. Jeffery Beausay 614-461-1311 REMINGER & REMINGER 505 South High Street Columbus, OH 43215-5643					
Equipment:	Besam series 4	Besam series 4000 single sliding door with Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup> sensor.					
Description:	,	Very short man (dwarf) with brittle bones using crutches injured by prematurely closing door as he attempted to enter St. Ann's Hospital.					
Deposition:	1/22/98	1/22/98 Trial: Outcome: Settled on or about July 13, 1998, for \$255,000 to plaintiff.					

Case:	Labelle v. Besa	Labelle v. Besam and W. J. Flynn Seq. No. 23					
Attorney:	7 State Street	Roger J. Brunelle 508-755-2277 7 State Street Worcester, MA 01609-2895					
Equipment:	Besam Power-	Besam Power-Glide 4000-2, Besam Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup> and Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W.					
Description:		Elderly woman using a walker entering a clinic who was struck by an automatic sliding door employing a microwave motion sensor. Plaintiff broke her hip.					
Deposition:	4/8/99	1/8/99 Trial: Outcome: Case settled on or about August 1, 1999.					

Case:	Dayton Hudso Systems, Inc., a	Sarah Buckey, as representative of the Estate of Margaret Masters, Deceased $v$ . Seq. No. 240 Dayton Hudson Corporation d/b/a Target Stores, Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Door Automation Systems, Inc. 133rd Judicial District Court, Harris County, TX, Cause No. 97-49467						
Attorney:	CLARK, DEPE 1100 Louisiana	Craig V. Depew 713-757-1400 CLARK, DEPEW & SIESS, L.L.P. 1100 Louisiana Street, Suite 3050 Houston, TX 77002-5216						
Equipment:	Besam SwingN	∕Iaster™ 35	0 with VisionPu	lse™ IR senso	r.			
Description:	Woman struck died of compli			valked within	6 inches of VisionPulse™ sensor, knocked down and			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about July 31, 1998, for an amount that is confidential. Accident recorded on surveillance videotape being held by the Court.			

Case:	Interstate Hote	Edith M. Klofkorn v. Trumbull Marriott Hotel, Trumbull Hotel Associates, L.P., Interstate Hotels Corporation, and Besam Corporation. Superior Court, J.D. of Fairfield at Bridgeport, No. CV 96-0330076S							
Attorney:	SEELEY & BEF 121 Whitney A	Kevin M. Godbout 203-562-5888 SEELEY & BERGLASS 121 Whitney Avenue New Haven, CT 06510-1242							
Equipment:	Besam Power C sensor and sing			ing door with	Microwave Sensors, Inc. D15W unidirectional motion				
Description:	91 year old wo	91 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door, breaking her hip and causing other injuries.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about September 3, 1998, for \$180,000 to plaintiff.				

Case:	Geneva Jordai	Geneva Jordan & Adelaide Prescott v. Maine Medical Center Seq. No. 2							
Attorney:	Two Pine Ave P.O. Box 271	David M. Sanders 207-897-5775 Two Pine Avenue P.O. Box 271 Livermore Falls, ME 04254-0271							
Equipment:		Besam 9000 swinging door with BEA, Inc. CPSS-12 IR approach sensor on the door header and Besam VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup> IR presence sensors on either side of the door panels.							
Description:	,	Two women (sisters) struck and injured simultaneously while exiting from the Brighton Medical Center in Portland, ME. One woman fractured hip; the other woman damaged ulnar nerve.							
Deposition:	3/24/00								

Case:	Hyla Knox v. V	Hyla Knox v. Wal-Mart Seq. No. 2						
Attorney:	Cramer, Schofi 635 West Gard	Brent F. Bradley 850-432-786 Cramer, Schofield, Unzicker & Wade 635 West Garden Street Pensacola, FL 32501-4733						
Equipment:	Besam swingin	ng door usi	ing VisionPulse <sup>T</sup>	M IR presence	sensors.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck on swing (safety) side of door as it opened.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Case settled on or about August 29, 2000.						

Case:	Pauline D. Holloway v. Shands Jacksonville Medical Center, Inc.  Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, FL; Case No. CV-C 00-04355-CA							
Attorney:	One Enterprise 225 Water Stre	Don St. Denis 904-633-940 Anderson, St. Denis & Glenn, P.A. One Enterprise Center 225 Water Street, Suite 2100 Jacksonville, FL 32202-5154						
Equipment:	Besam bi-parti component on			y Besam Eye-C	Cue MW <sup>TM</sup> sensors with microwave motion sensor			
Description:	Elderly woman struck by door as she was entering building using a walker on March 9, 1999.							
Deposition:	11/17/00	Trial:		Outcome:	Jury awarded \$202,000 to Plaintiff.			

Case:	Roben L. J. Sar	Roben L. J. Sanders v. Wal-Mart Stores East, Inc., et al.					
Attorney:	Law Office of 1 36 South Char	William Beveridge, Jr. 410-244 Law Office of Peter T. Nicholl 36 South Charles Street, Suite 1700 Baltimore, MD 21201-3101					
Equipment:	Besam Swingn	naster 300	with VisionPulse	e <sup>TM</sup> sensors.			
Description:	Woman broke	Woman broke knee cap when struck by prematurely closing door at a Wal-Mart.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled approximately 2/28/02		

Case:	Brookshire Gro	Brookshire Grocery Company v. Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.						
Attorney:	Sammons & Pa 218 North Coll	John F. (Jack) Walker 903-595-4541 Sammons & Parker, PC 218 North College Avenue Tyler, TX 75702-5715						
Equipment:	Besam swingin	g doors w	rith VisionPulsse	TM sensors				
Description:	Accident and in	Accident and improper operation in many stores.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Case settled on or about March 6, 2003.						

Case:	Audrey Laine	Audrey Laine Wood vs. Target Corp. and Besam, Inc.						
Attorney:	Michael S. Johnson, Atty.  1901 North Classen Boulevard Oklahoma City, OK 73106-6064							
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng doors w	ith VisionPulsse	TM sensors				
Description:								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Provided affidavit on 4/17/03.			

Case:		Sibyl Harkins $v$ . Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., BFL-44, Inc., $d/b/a$ Buy for Less and Door Controls, Inc.; District Court of Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Case No. CJ-2002-244.						
Attorney:	Woska & Hash 120 N. Robinso	T. David Hasbrook 405-235-1551 Woska & Hasbrook 120 N. Robinson Ave., Suite 2720W Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7896						
Equipment:	Besam sliding	door with	BEA VG-037 and	d Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup>				
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, June 13, 2002.			

Case:	Virginia T. Ricl	Virginia T. Richardson v. Wal-Mart, Besam, Inc., et al., Case No. CV-01-314					
Attorney:	Beasley, Allen, P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce	Michael J. Crow Beasley, Allen, Crow, Methvin, Portis & Miles, P.C. P. O. Box 4160 218 Commerce Street Montgomery, AL 36103-4160					
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup>	presence sens	sors and X-band microwave motion sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck by door, and died within 24 hours.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for Plaintiff on June 30, 2003.		

Case:	Rita Macke v. 0	Rita Macke v. Office Depot Seq. No.					
Attorney:	844 East Sahar	Timothy C. Williams 702-892-0000 844 East Sahara Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89104-3017					
Equipment:	Besam sliding	door with	microwave moti	ion sensors an	d hold open beams.		
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by sliding door while exiting from Office Depot building.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in, or about, mid-September, 2003.		

Case:		Twelfth Ju		arasota County	7, FL; Civil Division	Seq. No. 251		
Attorney:	Matthew J. Ca Nursing Hom- 2909 West Bay Tampa, FL 336	e Abuse La to Bay Bo				813-837-7000		
Equipment:	Besam bi-part	ing sliding	door using Eye-	Cue sensors.				
Description:	Elderly woma	n using wa	alker struck by sl	liding door at	assisted living facility.			
Deposition:	7/21/03	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, September 5,	2003.		
			•					
Case:			utomated Entra Cause No. DV 92		t al., Montana Eighteenth Judicial	Seq. No. 252		
Attorney:	Jarussi & Bisho 303 North Bro	L. Randall Bishop 4 Jarussi & Bishop 303 North Broadway, Suite 705 Billings, MT 59103-1255						
Equipment:	Besam swingi	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>1</sup>	<sup>M</sup> sensors.				
Description:	Elderly woma	n struck by	y door as she wa	s exiting from	Albertson's Store on October 18, 1994.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled, August, 2003.			
Case:					sam Automated Entrance County; Civil Action File No. CV-02-7394	Seq. No. 253		
Attorney:	Hare, Wynn, N 2025 Third Av	Nolan E. Awbrey Hare, Wynn, Newell and Newton, L.L.P. 2025 Third Avenue North, Suite 800 Birmingham, AL 35203-3331						
Equipment:	Besam swinging	ng doors w	ith VisionPulse <sup>1</sup>	<sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	Doors opened	Doors opened on Plaintiff, causing hip fracture. Plaintiff died 15 days later as a direct consequence.						
Deposition:	8/6/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 8/26/04 in favor of Plaintiff.			
Case:		Pamela Ebersold, Personal Representative of the Estate of Elizabeth Pullis, Dec'd v. Seq. No. 25 Target Corporation, et al.; Case No. 01-73782						
Attorney:	John Hayes	ohn Hayes 248-433-14						

	Target Corpora	Target Corporation, et al.; Case No. 01-73782						
Attorney:								
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>T</sup>	<sup>M</sup> sensors.				
Description:	84 year old wo	84 year old woman struck repeatedly by the door, even after she was knocked down by the door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on 8/19/04 in favor of Plaintiff.						

Case:	Mary Elizabeth Ihle <i>v.</i> Super Fresh Food Markets of Virginia, Inc. d/b/a Seq. No. 255 Farmer Jack; Besam, Inc. and Southern Specialty Corporation, U.S. District Court, Western District of Virginia, Harrison Division, Civil Action No. 96-0101(H).							
Attorney:	WHARTON, A 100 South Mas P. O. Box 2002	Kevin M. Rose 540-434-0316 WHARTON, ALDHIZER and WEAVER, P.I.C. 100 South Mason Street P. O. Box 20028 Harrisonburg, VA 22801-7528						
Equipment:	Besam sliding	door with	Commander I m	otion sensor a	and a pair of IR hold open beams.			
Description:	Sliding door closed prematurely and struck plaintiff while she was attempting to enter Farmer Jack store, fracturing her right hip and breaking her right femur.							
Deposition:	8/25/97	25/97 Trial: Outcome: Settled in favor of Plaintiff.						

Case:	,	Kitty Cohen vs. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, et al.  Seq. No. 256 Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Suffolk Superior Court; Civil Action No. 01-2386B					
Attorney:	Kerstein, Core 233 Needham	E. Steven Coren  Kerstein, Coren, Lichtenstein & Finkel, L.L.P.  233 Needham Street  Newton Upper Falls, MA 02464-1502					
Equipment:	Besam (Entré-l	Matic) RD	B-2-14' two-wing	g revolving do	or.		
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman struck while standing within sweep of revolving door.					
Deposition:		Trial:	10/4-5/04	Outcome:	Jury found no negligence on the part of door owner.  Defendant Besam settled for a confidential amount.		

Case:		Frances Fred Gamez v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.; In the 234th  Judicial District of Harris County, Texas, Cause No. 2003-39779					
Attorney:	Law Office of I 15218 Pebble D	Richard L. Garza 210-494-0477 Law Office of Richard L. Garza 15218 Pebble Den San Antonio, TX 78232-4119					
Equipment:	Besam bipartin	ng sliding o	door with BEA, I	nc., "Wizard"	sensors on either side.		
Description:	Door slammed	Door slammed repeatedly on a man using a quad cane, knocking him down and causing his injuries.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on November 18, 2004.		

Case:	Nancy and Art	Nancy and Arthur Fitzgerald v. Wal-Mart, Besam, et al. Seq. No. 258					
Attorney:	Clay, Massey & 509 Church Str	Edward R. Massey, III 251-433-1000 Clay, Massey & Associates 509 Church Street Mobile, AL 36602-2095					
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup>	sensors.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Lost on summary judgment on, or before, 9/1/04.					

Case:	Sue Moffitt, Ex	Sue Moffitt, Executrix of the Estate of Virginia Bettis v. Wal-Mart, Besam, et al. Seq. No. 25						
Attorney:	Haverstock, Be 211 South 12 <sup>th</sup>	Gary R. Haverstock 270-753-169 Haverstock, Bell & Pitman 211 South 12 <sup>th</sup> Street Murray, KY 42071-2339						
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup>	sensors.				
Description:	Woman struck	by prema	turely closing do	oor.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on September 3	0, 2004.		
Case:					tomated Entrance Systems, 0153 and 04-C-336.	Seq. No. 260		
Attorney:	John A. Currar Getman, Stace 163 South Rive Bedford, NH 0	y, Tampos er Road	i, Schulthess, Ste	eere, PA		603-634-4300		
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>T</sup>	™ sensors.				
Description:	Besam swingir	Besam swinging door closed abruptly on Plaintiff, resulting in injury.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about 12/29/04.			
				•				
Case:	Nellie Tricoli v Circuit Court; Case No. 2003	Fifteenth J	udicial Circuit; I	Palm Beach Co	unty, FL; Civil Division	Seq. No. 261		
Attorney:	Michael S. Smi Slawson Cunn 2401 PGA Bou Palm Beach Ga	ingham W levard, Su		P.L.		561-625-6260		
Equipment:	Besam single p	anel slidir	ng door with Bes	am Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup>	sensors.			
Description:	68 year old wo			ering from hip	replacement surgery, struck while ent	ering through		
Deposition:	12/16/03	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on 3/9/05.			
Case:					or and Entry Systems, Inc. ase No. 2:02-CV-1080	Seq. No. 262		
Attorney:	Morgan, Minn 136 South Mai	Stephen G. Morgan 801-531-7888 Morgan, Minnock, Rice & James, L.C. 136 South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1601						
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>T</sup>	<sup>M</sup> sensors.				
Description:								
		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on 7/29/04.			

Case:	Smock v. Wal-	Mart				Seq. No. 263	
Attorney:	307 South Mus	Adolf J. Garcia 307 South Muskogee Avenue, Suite 5C Tahlequah, OK 74464-4444					
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>T</sup>	<sup>M</sup> sensors.			
Description:							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 4/15/05.		
Case:					utomated Entrance Systems, 0852 and 04-C-0167.	Seq. No. 264	
Attorney:	Getman, Stace 163 South Rive	John A. Curran  Getman, Stacey, Tamposi, Schulthess, Steere, PA  163 South River Road  Bedford, NH 03110-6926					
Equipment:	Besam swingir	Besam swinging door using VisionPulse <sup>TM</sup> sensors.					
Description:	Besam swinging door closed abruptly on Plaintiff, resulting in injury.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled at the end of March, 2005.		
Case:					LLC., and Besam Automated Entrance County of Monroe; Index No. 000/5123	Seq. No. 265	
Attorney:	Jason L. Coles Adair, Kaul, M 300 Linden Oa Rochester, NY	ks, Suite 2		, L.L.P.		585-248-3800	
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door us	ing VisionPulse <sup>1</sup>	<sup>M</sup> sensors.			
Description:	Elderly man st	ruck by sv	vinging door wh	ile entering a	Горs Market.		
Deposition:	8/25/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on June 10, 2005, for a confidenti	al sum.	
	1						
Case:			. Besam Automa perior Court, Ca		Systems, Inc., <i>et al.</i> )4-427857	Seq. No. 266	
Attorney:	Daniel P. Dear Taylor & Gutie 332 Pine Street San Francisco,	errez, L.L.I , Suite 600	ı			415-591-3300	
Equipment:	Besam RDB-2-	CDC revo	lving door.				

Outcome:

Settled on, or about, August 25, 2005.

Five year old child allegedly injured by revolving door on entering airport.

Trial:

Description:

Deposition:

Case:		Crystal Bradshaw <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., d/b/a Sam's Club and Besam Automated Seq. No. 267 Entrance Systems, Inc.; District Court; Tarrant County, TX; Cause No. 67-200303-03					
Attorney:	Kelsoe, Ande 5220 Spring V	Meffrey L. Clark 972-661-2227 Kelsoe, Anderson, Khoury & Clark, P.C. 5220 Spring Valley Road, Suite 500 Dallas, TX 75254-2466					
Equipment:	Besam bi-par	ting sliding	door with Besar	n Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup> N	ЛW sensors.		
Description:	Besam sliding	g door struc	ck an 88 year old	woman while	attempting to enter a Sam's store.		
Deposition:	2/7/05	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/13/05 for a confidentia	al amount.	
Case:					Besam Automated nia, Tehama County; No.: 51515	Seq. No. 268	
Attorney:	Tamara L. Wo Maire & Beas 2851 Park Ma Redding, CA	ley rina Drive,				530-246-6050	
Equipment:	Besam swing	ing door w	ith VPS sensors.				
Description:	Woman push	ing shoppi	ng cart struck an	d injured by s	winging door as she was attempting t	to enter store.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$900,000 (Wal-Mart for \$ about, 7/20/05, and Besam for \$50		
Case:					orks; U.S. District Court, 1 No. 3:04-CV-84-C	Seq. No. 269	
Attorney:	Donald H. Smith  Don Smith Law Offices  11603 Shelbyville Road, Suite 7  Louisville, KY 40243-1309						
		( 40243-130	<u>'                                    </u>				
Equipment:	Louisville, KY		ith VisionPulse™	<sup>4</sup> sensors.			
Equipment:  Description:	Louisville, KY			<sup>4</sup> sensors.			

Case:	Circuit Court,	Lewis F. Libby and Lorna Libby vs. Edgewood Management Corp., and Patricia Taylor Seq. No. 270 Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, Duval County, Florida Case No.: 6-2005-CA-002305-M, Division CV-B					
Attorney:	P. Scott Russel 1300 Riverplac	P. Scott Russell 904-346-4480 P. Scott Russell, P.A. 1300 Riverplace Boulevard, Suite 601 Jacksonville, FL 32207-9018					
Equipment:	Besam sliding	door using	g Besam Eye-Cue	e MW <sup>TM</sup> senso	rs.		
Description:	76 year old ma	76 year old man walking with cane, stopped in doorway and door closed on him, causing his injuries.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on April 24, 200	6, for \$82,500.	

Case:		Marlene Bowman vs. Kroger Group Cooperative, Inc., and Kroger Limited Seq. No. Partnership, L.P.; Circuit Court of Marshall County, WV; Civil Action No. 5:05-CV-163						
Attorney:	Bordas & Bord 1358 National	ames G. Bordas, Jr. 304-242-841 ordas & Bordas, PLLC 358 National Road Wheeling, WV 26003-5742						
Equipment:	Besam single pensor.	panel swin	ging door with \	√isionPulse™	sensors and BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 microw	vave motion		
Description:	Woman struck	k by prema	turely closing do	oor.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 5/24/06 for a confidential an	nount.		
Case:	Brooks J. Boui King County;			c., et al.; Superi	or Court of the State of Washington;	Seq. No. 272		
Attorney:	Gordon, Thom 1201 Pacific A P. O. Box 1157	homas B. Vertetis 253-620-6430 Gordon, Thomas, Honeywell, Malanca, Peterson & Daheim LLP 201 Pacific Avenue, Suite 2100 . O. Box 1157 acoma, WA 98401-1157						
Equipment:	Besam swingi	Besam swinging door using VisionPulse-S <sup>TM</sup> sensors.						
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by swinging door while attempting to enter an Albertsons store.						
Deposition:	5/31/06	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, July 27, 2006.			
Case:			l-Mart Stores, Inc hern District of N		use No. 2:04CV192-D-A	Seq. No. 273		
Attorney:	Barrett J. Clish 129 Courthous Oxford, MS 38	se Square				662-234-8413		
Equipment:	Besam bi-part	ing sliding	door with Eye-C	Cue <sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	58 year old ma	an with qu	ad cane struck b	y prematurely	closing door while trying to enter store.			
Deposition:	10/20/05	Trial:	10/26/06	Outcome:	Jury found for defendants.			
Case:					r, Inc., and Wake Forest University t; Case No. 04 CVS 6449	Seq. No. 274		
Attorney:	Tuggle Duggi 228 West Mar P. O. Box 2888	Robert C. Cone 336-271-5218 Tuggle Duggins & Meschan, P.A. 228 West Market Street P. O. Box 2888 Greensboro, NC 27402-2888						
Equipment:	Retirement Ce hold open bea		m bi–parting slid	ler with BEA,	Inc., "Eagle" and Besam RBI motion senso	ors and single		
Description:	Man struck w	hile enterir	ng through inner	door of vestib	pule.			
Deposition:	9/19/06	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount on, or 10/15/06.	about,		

Case:	Mary Lou Leahy vs. Wa Entrance Systems, Inc.;			and Besam Automated ty, State of Virginia; Law No. 33801	Seq. No. 275	
Attorney:	6405 Merriman Road, S	Richard L. McGarry 540-769-0234 Law Office of Richard McGarry 6405 Merriman Road, Suite 201 Roanoke, VA 24018-6600				
Equipment:	Besam AMD II bi-parti	ng sliding door w	ith BEA, Inc., V	Vizard™ sensors.		
Description:	Woman struck by prem	Woman struck by prematurely closing door.				
Deposition:	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 4/18/07 for \$70,00	00 to Plaintiff.	

Case:	Beverly and Al	Beverly and Allen Bell v. Busch's Market Seq. No. 2						
Attorney:	Ward, Anderso 4190 Telegraph	Russell W. Porritt, II 248-593-1440 Ward, Anderson, Porritt & Bryant, PLC 190 Telegraph Road, Suite 2300 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302-2081						
Equipment:	Besam single poto Besam.	Besam single panel swinging door with VisionPulse™ sensors and BEA, Inc., VG-037/87 motion sensor OEM'd to Besam.						
Description:		Woman struck on swing side by leading edge when door opened in response to a user approaching from the other side of the door.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on July 30, 2007, for \$240,000.						

Case:		Nancy Fitzgerald <i>vs.</i> Wegmans Food Markets, Inc., and Imperial Door Controls, Inc. Supreme Court, Onondaga County, State of New York; Index No.: 2004-8299						
Attorney:	Levine, Gouldi 71 State Street P. O. Box F-170	Cynthia Ann K. Manchester 607-584-5615 Levine, Gouldin & Thompson, L.L.P. 71 State Street P. O. Box F-1706 Binghamton, NY 13902-0106						
Equipment:	Besam Swingn	naster <sup>TM</sup> M	IP with BEA, Inc	., Bodyguard <sup>T</sup>	<sup>M</sup> and LO-21 lock out relay.			
Description:	Woman struck from behind after entering store through the subject swinging door.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled.			

Case:	1 *	Jean M. White v. Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, et al.  Seq. No. 278  Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Suffolk Superior Court; Civil Action No. 06-1785-E						
Attorney:	Karon & Dalim 85 Devonshire	Jonathan A. Karon 617-367-3311 Karon & Dalimonte, LLP 85 Devonshire Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02109-3572						
Equipment:	Besam (Entré-N	Besam (Entré-Matic) RDB-2-14' two-wing revolving door.						
Description:	Woman struck and seriously injured while using the subject revolving door.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 2/8/08 for a confidential amount.						

Case:	Kathleen and Thomas Cooper v. Timberline Shop-N-Bag, Besam, et al. Seq. No. 279 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Gloucester County, Docket No. GLO-L-1114-02							
Attorney:	Ross Begelman 856-428-6020 Begelman & Orlow, P.C. 411 Marlton Pike East, Suite 245 Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-2414							
Equipment:	Besam bipartir	ng sliding o	door with BEA, I	nc., CPSS-12 s	ensors.			
Description:	Besam bipartir	Besam biparting sliding door closed suddenly on Plaintiff as she was exiting store.						
Deposition:	5/5/05 10/14/05	5/5/05 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 2/22/07. Terms not disclosed.						

Case:		Linda and Michael Burke v. Wegmans Food Markets, Inc., et al.  Court of Common Pleas, Lehigh County, PA, Case No. 2007-C-1691					
Attorney:	Daller, Greenb Eight Tower B 161 Washingto	Edward A. Greenberg 215-836-1100 Daller, Greenberg & Dietrich, L.L.P. Eight Tower Bridge 161 Washington Street, Suite 900 Conshohocken, PA 19428-2085					
Equipment:	Besam SwingM	∕laster™ sv	vinging door wi	th VisionPulse	TM sensors.		
Description:	Swinging door opened into woman as she attempted to enter store.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 1/7/09 for an undisclosed amount.		

Case:	Lancaster vs. E Trinity Mother	Jeff Lancaster, Individually and as Representative of the Estate of Naomi Elizabeth Lancaster $vs$ . Besam U.S., Inc., $f/k/a$ Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Trinity Mother Frances Health Systems, and Door Control Services, Inc.; District Court of Anderson County, TX; Cause No. 87-10679						
Attorney:	Martin Walker 522 South Broa	Reid Wm. Martin 903-526-1600 Martin Walker, P.C. 522 South Broadway, Suite 200 Tyler, TX 75702-8111						
Equipment:	Besam Uni-Tu	Besam Uni-Turn™ 2-wing (RDB2B) 14' diameter revolving door.						
Description:	Woman struck from behind while exiting within revolving door and died of resultant intracranial bleed.							
Deposition:	5/11/09	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, July 17, 2009, for \$400,000.			

Case:	Janet Pike and	Janet Pike and James Davis v. Besam and Save Mart d/b/a/Food Maxx. Seq. No. 282						
Attorney:	Arthur L. Morgan 530-221-8150 Halkides, Morgan & Kelley P. O. Drawer 492170 Redding, CA 96049-2170							
Equipment:	Besam bi-parti	ng sliding	door model P64	000 with BEA,	, Inc., Wizard $^{\text{TM}}$ sensors on both sides of door.			
Description:	-	61 year old woman using cane struck by sliding door while entering Food Maxx store and died subsequently from complications of required surgery.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on 10/12/09 for \$210,000.						

Case:		Elaine Seidenberg vs. Bethesda Memorial Hospital, Inc.; Circuit Court of the Fifteenth  Judicial District; Palm Beach County, Florida; Case No. 50 2010 CA 000205 XXXX MB AB						
Attorney:	Acker Morris, 179 S.E. Mizne	Michael A. Acker 561-910-6620 Acker Morris, P.L. 179 S.E. Mizner Boulevard Boca Raton, FL 33432-5007						
Equipment:	Besam KDB-3-	30 10' (300	00 mm) 3-wing re	evolving door	with no wing sensors at time of accident.			
Description:	Woman struck and injured by revolving door lacking wing sensors required by ANSI A156.27-2003.							
Deposition:	9/3/10	9/3/10 Trial: Outcome: Settled on 9/16/10 for a confidential amount.						

Case:		Johanna Jacoby <i>vs.</i> Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.; U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania; Civil Action 09 CV 903							
Attorney:	4th Floor, Prof 327 North Was	Carl J. Greco 570-346-4434 Carl J. Greco, P.C. 4th Floor, Professional Arts Building 327 North Washington Avenue Scranton, PA 18503-1511							
Equipment:	Inc., Bodyguar	Besam Swingmaster 300 dual panel swing door utilizing BEA, Inc., Eagle <sup>TM</sup> microwave motion sensor, BEA, Inc., Bodyguard <sup>TM</sup> header-mounted presence sensor, and BEA, Inc., Superscan <sup>TM</sup> presence sensors on both sides of both door panels.							
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck and broke hip exiting through entrance door.							
Deposition:		Trial: 6/17-18/10 Outcome: Jury found for defendant.							

Case:	Margene Castro v. Maxi Drug, Inc., d/b/a Rite Aid and Besam US Inc.; Commonwealth of Massachusetts Superior Court, Bristol County; Civil Action No.: BRCV2009-01001-A							
Attorney:	Sharon D. Sybel 508-675-9500 Brian Cunha & Associates 311 Pine Street Fall River, MA 02720-3230							
Equipment:	Stanley Dura-0	Glide™ 300	00 bi-parting slid	er serviced by	Besam.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck while attempting to enter store through exterior slider.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled in mediation on 8/9/11 for a confidential amount.						

Case:		Galen Price, Jr., et al., vs. Giant Eagle, et al., Court of Common Pleas, Summit County, Ohio; Case No. CV2010-04-2979  Seq. No. 286						
Attorney:	Law Office of 0 159 South Mai	Charles E. Grisi 330-535-8171 Law Office of Charles E. Grisi 159 South Main Street, Suite 1030 Akron, OH 44308-1318						
Equipment:	Besam AMD-I	I bi-parting	g sliding door w	ith Besam Eye	-Cue <sup>TM</sup> MW sensors and no hold open beams			
Description:		Elderly man who had had a stroke and was using a walker knocked down and injured when door closed on him as he was entering store.						
Deposition:		Trial: 4/25/12 Outcome: Verdict for defendant.						

Case:	Besam U.S., In	Mary Louise Tichenor, <i>et vir</i> , Otis K. Tichenor <i>v</i> . Target Corporation,  Besam U.S., Inc., and B.E.A., Inc.; In the District Court of El Paso, Texas;  448th District Court; Case No. 2008-238					
Attorney:	Colbert N. Col Guevara, Baur 4171 North Me El Paso, TX 79	nann, Colo esa, Suite I	dwell & Reedma 3-201	n, L.L.P.		915-544-6646	
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th BEA, Inc., "Ea	agle" motion s	ensor and Bodyguard/LO-21.		
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed when enterin	g through doc	r.		
Deposition:	6/30/10	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in July, 2010, for an undiscl	osed amount.	
Case:	Holdings (Stra	wberry H		party B.E.A., I	esam Canada, Inc., Riokim nc.; Supreme Court of British	Seq. No. 288	
Attorney:	700 - 401 West	Alex L. Eged  Richards Buell Sutton, L.L.P.  700 - 401 West Georgia Street  Vancouver, BC V6B 5A1					
Equipment:	Besam series C motion sensors		9 bi-parting slid	ing door with	hold open beams and Besam SelectS	can <sup>TM</sup> microwave	
Description:	Door closed or	n and injur	red man as he wa	as entering the	Home Depot.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Home Depot settled with Plaintiff 9/6/12. Otherwise, unknown.	on or before	
		•					
Case:	Holdings (Stra	wberry H	ill) Inc., and 3rd	party B.E.A., I	esam Canada, Inc., Riokim nc.; Supreme Court of British	Seq. No. 289	
Attorney:	Mackoff & Cor Box 12184, Ne	Columbia, Vancouver, BC; Case No. S083537  Leslie J. Mackoff Mackoff & Company Box 12184, Nelson Square 1801 - 808 Nelson Street					

 $Be sam\ series\ C/W\ CUD\ 9\ bi-parting\ sliding\ door\ with\ hold\ open\ beams\ and\ Be sam\ Select Scan^{\rm TM}\ microwave$ 

4/19/13.

Case settled for a confidential amount on, or about,

Outcome:

Door closed on and injured man as he was entering the Home Depot.

Equipment:

Description:

Deposition:

motion sensors.

Trial:

Case:	Hilton New Or	Emeric Hofstader v. Hilton Hotels Corporation, International Rivercenter, L.L.C. and Hilton New Orleans, LLC; United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana; Case No. 2:11-cv-02439						
Attorney:	820 O'Keefe A	Brian D. Katz 504-581-4892 Herman Herman Katz & Cotlar 820 O'Keefe Avenue New Orleans, LA 70113-1116						
Equipment:	Besam 14' Entr	é-Matic™	revolving door v	with Besam PI	DR and CFD sensors.			
Description:	89 year old man clipped at the periphery of the sweep of the subject door on the exterior side as he was attempting to exit from the building.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Date and amount not yet known (7/8/13).			

Case:	Systems, and I Control Service	Tambra Deloach vs. Comex Corporation, Door Components, L.P. d/b/a Door Pro Systems, and Door Pro Systems, Inc., Besam US, Inc., Door Automation, Inc., and Door Control Services, Inc.; In the District Court of Harris County, Texas; 189th Judicial District; Case No. 2009-59653						
Attorney:	1001 Texas Av	Les Cochran 713-572-9999 The Cochran Firm 1001 Texas Avenue, Suite 1400 Houston, TX 77002-3194						
Equipment:	Besam low en	ergy dual p	oanel swinging d	loor.				
Description:	Door struck and cut foot of young woman entering building, resulting in infection and subsequent amputation of leg.							
Deposition:	11/7/11	1/7/11 Trial: Outcome: Settled on 4/16/13 for \$75,000.						

Case:	Edward Tears 7	dward Tears vs. Besam, Inc. et al.					
Attorney:	Hall and Karz 6 Gorham Stree P. O. Box 361	6 Gorham Street					
Equipment:	Besam single pa	Besam single panel swinging door with $VisionPulse^{TM}$ .					
Description:	84 year old woman struck by swinging door using VisionPulse™ sensors.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or before, 11/17/04.					

Case:	,	Michiko Terajima v. Gourmet Garage and Besam Automatic Doors, Inc.  Seq. No. 293 Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York, Index No. 108268/03							
Attorney:	Salzman & Sal 26 Court Stree	Robert M. Salzman 718-624-23 Salzman & Salzman 26 Court Street Brooklyn, NY 11242-0103							
Equipment:	Besam bipartir	ng sliding (	door with dual h	old open bear	ns and Besam Eye-Cue <sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	Door closed su	ıddenly or	Plaintiff as she	was exiting st	ore, causing her to step back and fall.				
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled subsequent to April, 2005, for an undisclosed amount.							
Case:	David Christo	Herman Franke and Janice Franke vs. Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.,  David Christopher, Inc., and Kroger Texas, L.P.; B-44th Judicial District Court, Dallas  County, Texas; Cause No. 03-04981							
Attorney:	Blakey & Ram 12225 Greenvi	Hardin R. Ramey 972-437-5700 Blakey & Ramey 12225 Greenville Avenue, #880 Dallas, TX 75243-9339							
Equipment:	Besam bi-parti	ng sliding	door with Eye-C	Cue <sup>TM</sup> IR/micr	owave sensor.				
Description:	58 year old ma broken	ın who had	d fractured his h	ip, but was red	covering, struck by sliding door, resul	ting in hip being			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown				
Case:	Bloomington 1 Inc., and Roy (	Shirley Walker v. Bloomington 1998 LLC d/b/a Cub Foods and Roy C., Inc., and Bloomington 1998 LLC d/b/a Cub Foods vs. Besam Automated Entrance Systems, Inc., and Roy C.; State of Minnesota, Hennepin County; Fourth Judicial District Court; Case No.: 27-CV-12-24000.							
Attorney:	Law Offices of 701 Xenia Ave	Teri Ellen Bentson 763-546-8444 Law Offices of Stilp & Grove 701 Xenia Avenue South, Suite 220 Golden Valley, MN 55416-3599							
Equipment:	Besam dual pa	nel swing	ing door.						
Description:	87 year old wo	man clipp	ed by door while	e exiting.					
Deposition:	6/3/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled with plaintiff on or about \$265,000.	out 11/15/13 for			

	1							
Case:		Celia Vences-Rodriguez vs. G. E. Foodland, Inc., et al. vs. Door Control Services, Inc.; Seq. No. 296 County Court; Dallas County, TX; Cause No.: CC-12-01912-A						
Attorney:	Amanda M. Hoffmann 214-905-2003 Gregory R. Brenner Chamblee Ryan Kershaw Anderson, P.C. 2777 North Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1157 Dallas, TX 75207-2277							
Equipment:	Besam Swingn	naster <sup>TM</sup> d	ual panel swingi	ng door with l	BEA, Inc., VG087 and BEA, Inc., CPSS-12	sensors.		
Description:								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 10/25/13 for \$205,000.			
			•					
Case:			sons, Besam and cial District, Wich		Services, Inc. exas; Case No. 166,562-C	Seq. No. 297		
Attorney:	Gant Grimes The Anderson 4600 Belair Bot Wichita Falls,	ulevard				940-691-7600		
Equipment:	Besam swingir	ng door wi	th BEA, Inc., Boo	dyguard™ pre	esence sensor and LO-21 lock out relay.			
Description:	Woman struck while exiting through exterior swinging door.							
Deposition:	9/4/09	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Amount and date settled unki	nown.		
Case:	Jean Massengale and Bryce Massengale vs. Petsmart, Inc., Besam, Inc., Camco Seq. No. 298 Development, Inc., and Door Control Services, Inc.; District Court, Dallas County, Texas Cause No. 95-09234-J,							
Attorney:	Steven J. Willia STEVEN J. WI 2511 Texas Dri Irving, TX 7500	LLIAMS, I ive, Suite 1				972-252-5647		
Equipment:	Besam bi-parti	ng sliding	door with Com	nander I moti	on sensor and hold open photo beam(s).			
Description:	Woman struck	twice by	door, initially on	face, while at	tempting to enter Petsmart store.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled. Date and amount us	nknown.		
Case:			Aldi, Inc., et al.; Civil Action No.		ourt, Western District of -JHM-JDM	Seq. No. 299		
Attorney:	Ronald E. Johnson, Jr. 859-578-4444 Schachter, Hendy & Johnson, P.S.C. 909 Wright's Summit Parkway, Suite 210 Fort Wright, KY 41011-2783							
Equipment:	Besam Swingn sensors. Interi		50 door using BE	A, Inc., Eagle <sup>1</sup>	<sup>M</sup> motion sensor and Besam VisionPulse	TM presence		
Description:	Woman using the swing path			ed down by le	rading edge of swinging door panel as sh	ne exited from		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 10/25/12 on the eve of trial confidential amount.	for a		

Case:			-		and Valley Bank; Superior Court	Seq. No. 300			
Attorney:	Neil S. Weiner Lynch, Lynch, 440 State Rout	Neil S. Weiner  Lynch, Lynch, Held Rosenberg, P.C.  440 State Route 17, Suite 8  Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604-3000							
Equipment:			ting sliding door		, Inc., Wizard™, one BEA, Inc., Eagle™ mo	tion sensor			
Description:	86 year old wo	oman struc	k and injured w	hile exiting the	ough exterior door of vestibule.				
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on 12/15/15 for a confidential amount							
Case:	Automated En	Karen Wojcikowski vs. Staples, Inc., Staples The Office Superstore East, Inc., Besam Automated Entrance Systems, and ASSA Abloy Entrance Systems; In the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana, Hammond Division; Case No. 2-12cv-506.							
Attorney:	15 North Wash	Jon F. Schmoll Langer & Langer 15 North Washington Street Valparaiso, IN 46383-4796							
Equipment:	Besam UniSlid	le™ bi-par	ting sliding door	ſ <b>.</b>					
Description:	Woman struck	and injur	ed while exiting	through exter	or door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 11/17/14 for a confid amount.	lential			
Case:	vs. Greenwich	Harold Stillman and Frederique Becker, Co-executors for The Estate of Norma Stillman  vs. Greenwich Hospital; State of Connecticut; Judicial District of Stamford/Norwalk at Stamford; Case No.: FST-CV-13-6019227-S							
Attorney:	Adam J. Blank Wofsey, Rosen, Kweskin & Kuriansky, LLP 600 Summer Street Stamford, CT 06901-1490								
Equipment:	Besam 16' diar	Besam 16' diameter UniTurn <sup>TM</sup> revolving door.							
Description:	91 year old wo	man struc	k and injured up	oon entering re	volving door in the process of exiting from	hospital.			
Deposition:	10/22/14	Trial:		Outcome:	Resolved in August, 2015, with a confiden	tiality			

agreement.

Case:	Donald Patris,	Donald Patris, et al., v. Discount Drug Mart, et al.; Court of Common Pleas, Summit Seq. No. 303						
	County, Ohio;	Case No.:	CV-2016-05-240	6		<u>-</u>		
Attorney:	Law Offices of 6545 Market A	Gregory M. Friend 330-244-8000 Law Offices of Robert E. Soles, Jr., Co., LPA 6545 Market Avenue, North Canton, OH 44721-2430						
Equipment:			nging door with lescan <sup>TM</sup> presence		le <sup>TM</sup> microwave motion sensor, and BEA	A, Inc.,		
Description:	Man behind th	e door stri	uck and injured	by leading edg	ge as door opened.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in 5/2015 for a confidential an	nount.		
	•							
Case:	Lepski, et al. v.	University		ledical System	entative of the Estate of Joseph Corporation; In the Circuit	Seq. No. 304		
Attorney:	Silverman, Tho 201 North Cha	Andrew G. Slutkin 410-385-2225 Silverman, Thompson, Slutkin & White, L.L.C. 101 North Charles Street, Suite 2600 Baltimore, MD 21201-4109						
Equipment:	Besam RDB-2	Besam RDB-2 16' diameter 2-wing revolving door.						
Description:	82 year old ma	82 year old man using cane stuck and injured by door. Died in approx. a week of intracranial bleed.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on April 12, 2018, for a confidential amount.						
Case:	Systems US, In	Sandra L. Hovanec, Executrix of the Estate of Swett., et al. vs. ASSA ABLOY Entrance Seq. No. 305 Systems US, Inc., et al.; Newport County Superior Court; Newport, RI; Civil Action No.: NC 2013-0062						
Attorney:	Stephen E. Bre The Breggia La The Alpha Bui 395 Smith Stree Providence, RI	w Firm lding et, Suite 2	55			401-831-9100		
Equipment:	Besam RDB-2	#051460 2-	wing revolving	door.				
Description:	Elderly man st broken femur.	ruck by lea	ading edge at int	terior throat w	hile entering building. Died following	surgery for		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:	Alan & Robin l Case No.: 2002		n v. LVIA, et al.;	Court of Com	mon Pleas, Lehigh County, PA	Seq. No. 306		
Attorney:	8 Centre Squar	Philip M. Hof Laub Seidel Cohen Hof & Reid, L.L.C. 8 Centre Square Easton, PA 18042-3606						
Equipment:	Besam EZ Fit 4	050 Series	bi-parting slidir	ng door with B	esam Eye-Cue MW <sup>TM</sup> sensors.			
Description:	Man struck by	sliding do	or while enterin	g Allentown, l	PA, international airport.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
	•			•	•			

Case:	Group, Inc., d	Paula Chertok, beneficiary of Estate of Anita Chertok, v. The Community Hospital Seq. No. 307 Group, Inc., d/b/a JFK Medical Center; Superior Court of New Jersey; Law Division: Middlesex County; Docket No. MID-L-6226-12						
Attorney:	1500 Walnut S	Joseph Marano 215-87: Layser & Freiwald, P.C. 1500 Walnut Street, Suite 18 Philadelphia, PA 19102-3509						
Equipment:	Besam 3-wing	revolving	door. No wing	sensors.				
Description:	86 year old wo	man using	g cane struck by	revolving doo	r, broke hip and died of complicati	ons.		
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Closed prior to 9/14/21. Terms unk						
Case:	Bruce Werner and Susan Werner h/w v. Advanced Door Services, Inc. and Door Services Corporation v. Albert Einstein Medical Center Montgomery, Einstein Healthcare Network and Assa Abloy Entrance Systems, US, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Civil Trial Division; June Term, 2018; Case Nos.: 00145 and 00704.							
Attorney:	John E. Toczyc The Reiff Law 1500 John F. K Philadelphia, I	Firm ennedy Bo	oulevard, Suite 50 710	01		215-246-9000		
Equipment:	Besam UniSlid	e™ bi-par	ting sliding door	with SR221-2	sensors and hold open beams.			
Description:	88 year old ma	n struck a	nd knocked dow	n while exitin	g through door.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in December, 2021, for \$1	22,500.		
		_						
Case:					nc., d/b/a Midwest Automatic k County, IL; Case No. 07 L 5089	Seq. No. 309		
Attorney:	Bradley D. Ale	xander				630-752-9880		

Case:	,	Haydee Cotayo <i>vs.</i> Leon Medical Centers, Inc., Circuit Court of the 11th Judicial Circuit, Seq. No. 310 Miami-Dade County, Florida; Case No.: 2017-002692 CA-01.						
Attorney:	Law Offices of 925 S. Federal l	David R. Shaheen 800-586-5555 Law Offices of Kanner & Pintaluga, P.A. 925 S. Federal Highway, #6 Boca Raton, FL 33432-6122						
Equipment:	NABCO bi-par	NABCO bi-parting sliding door.						
Description:	71 year old woman stuck by door while exiting from building. Broke hip and femur.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				

Case:	Development A	Barbara Erwin v. Oxbow Professional Park, LLC, O'Leary-Vincunas, LLC, d/b/a Seq. No. 311 Development Associates, and Cooley Dickinson Healthcare Corporation; State of New Hampshire, Hampshire Superior Court, Docket No.: 2080CV00094.						
Attorney:	Alekman DiTu 1550 Main Stre	Laura D. Mangini 413-781-0000 Alekman DiTusa, L.L.C. 1550 Main Street, Room 401 Springfield, MA 01103-1429						
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech 117	5 bi-partin	ıg sliding door w	ith BEA, Inc.,	Wizard™ sensors, and no hold open	beams.		
Description:	Door closed upon, knocked down an injured woman attempting to enter through exterior sliding door.							
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome:						

Case:		Celia DeMario and Joseph DeMario <i>vs.</i> Erspamers, Inc., Gyro Tech, Inc., Microwave Sensors, Inc., <i>et al.</i> State of Wisconsin Circuit Court, Iron County, No. 93-CV-31					
Attorney:	COSSI LAW C 225 East Auror	A. Dennis Cossi 906-932-1221 COSSI LAW OFFICE 225 East Aurora Street Ironwood, MI 49938-2111					
Equipment:		Gyro-Tech, Inc. biparting sliding door actuated by Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7 microwave motion sensor and single hold open beam.					
Description:	Woman struck by prematurely closing door while leaving store.						
Deposition:	10/25/96	0/25/96 Trial: Outcome: Case settled in 4/97 in favor of plaintiff. Amount undisclosed.					

Case:	Industries, Inc.	Alice Hart and John Hart vs. Automated Entrance Systems, Inc.; Lanson Industries, Inc., et al.; Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County, PA, Civil Division G.D. No. 96-15426					
Attorney:	BERGER LAW The Frick Build	Daniel M. Berger 412-471-4300 BERGER LAW FIRM, P.C. The Frick Building, Suite 912 Pittsburgh, PA 15219-6003					
Equipment:	, ,	Gyro-Tech biparting sliding door. Single hold open beam and BEA, Inc. VG047 unidirectional microwave motion sensors.					
Description:	Woman in 80's entering supermarket struck and injured by sliding door.						
Deposition:		Trial: 9/24/98 Outcome: Jury awarded \$450,000 to plaintiff with \$40,000 in delay damages pending.					

Case:	Lora Bird and husband Virg Bird <i>vs.</i> The Kroger Co., Access Services, Inc.,  NABCO, Inc. and Gyro Tech, Inc.; In the District Court of Hood County, TX;  355 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District; Cause No.: C099071						
Attorney:	500 Throckmo	Paul V. Previte 817-332-2580 Adam & Previte, P.L.L.C. 500 Throckmorton Street, Suite 3400 Ft. Worth, TX 76102-3821					
Equipment:	,	Gyro-Tech "Whisper Slide" Series 1100 bi-parting sliding door equipped with dual hold open beams and BEA, Inc. VG087/C unidirectional microwave motion sensors.					
Description:	Plaintiff exiting Kroger store struck by prematurely closing door on February 7, 1997.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Case settled on or about April 28, 2000.					

Case:	Lavoie v. Price	Lavoie v. Price Chopper Seq. No							
Attorney:	7 State Street	oger J. Brunelle 508-755-22 State Street Vorcester, MA 01609-2895							
Equipment:	Swinging door	Swinging door actuated by control mats.							
Description:			er trying to extra de control mat.	ct it when swi	ingir	ng door closed on her unexpectedly while she was			
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled, January, 2002							

Case:	U	Marguerite A. Sellers <i>v.</i> Camden-Clark Foundation, Inc. <i>et al.</i> Civil Action No. 96-C-74, Circuit Court of Wood County, WV.					
Attorney:	HILL, PETERS 500 Tracy Way	Harry G. Deitzler 304-345-5667 HILL, PETERSON, CARPER, BEE & DEITZLER 500 Tracy Way Charleston, WV 25311-1555					
Equipment:	Gyro Tech, Inc	. sliding d	oor.				
Description:	,	Woman injured while attempting to leave through automatic sliding doors at Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital in Parkersburg, WV.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in favor of Plaintiff in 1997.		

Case:	Mary Johnson v	Mary Johnson vs. Ocean State Jobbers, Inc., American Automatic Doors, Inc., et al. Seq. No. 317						
Attorney:	Alexander P. Bo Morrison, Maho 250 Summer Str	Paul V. Sullivan 401-621-4652 Alexander P. Borré Morrison, Mahoney & Miller, L.L.P. 250 Summer Street Boston, MA 02210-1181						
Equipment:	Gyro Tech, Inc.	swinging	door with Micro	owave Sensor	D-7 and BEA, Inc., DK-12/LO-21.			
Description:	86 year old wor	86 year old woman struck and injured while attempting to exit through door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$60,000 on, or about, 12/20,	/04.		

Case:		Verna Monson (Deceased) vs. Albertson's Inc., Boon Edam, Inc., and John Does I-X Seq. No. 318 District Court of Seventh Judicial District, Bingham County, Idaho; Case No. CV-04-2250						
Attorney:	Brady Law, Ch 9300 Overland P. O. Box 1398	Michael G. Brady 208-327-8900 Brady Law, Chartered 9300 Overland Road, Suite 200 P. O. Box 1398 Boise, ID 83701-1398						
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech dua	al panel sw	vinging door usii	ng Microwave	Sensors, Inc., D7 and D14 sensors.			
Description:	72 year old wo	72 year old woman struck while entering Alberston's store. Died two days later of brain injuries sustained in fall.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, December 27, 2005.			

Case:	Ronald E. Brov	wn and Sh	eryl Brown v. Me	eijer Stores Lir	nited Partnership	Seq. No. 319	
	Wayne Superio	or Court o	f Indiana; Cause	No. 89D01-03	01-CT-003.		
Attorney:	Scott A. Faultle Craig Kelly & 5845 Lawton I Indianapolis, I	Faultless Loop East I				317-545-1760	
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech sing swing side.	gle panel s	winging door ac	tuated on app	roach by BEA, Inc., VG087C and wi	th control mat on	
Description:	Man struck an	d injured v	while entering th	rough outer s	winging door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, July 11, 2006, amount.	for a confidential	
Case:			ert Medical Gro eles County, Sou		O Entrances lifornia Case No. NC037340	Seq. No. 320	
Client:	Chandler & As 10091 Suntan	Richard Chandler 714-963-8088 Chandler & Associates 10091 Suntan Circle Huntington Beach, CA 92646-6630					
Equipment:	NABCO GT-10	NABCO GT-100 sliding door with GT Intellisensor					
Description:							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Consultation completed November	er, 2006.	
Case:			vs. Hannaford B County; Docke		of New Hampshire, 2	Seq. No. 321	
Attorney:	Benjamin T. K Douglas, Leon 6 Loudon Roa Concord, NH	ard & Gar d, Suite 50	2			603-224-1988	
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech slid	ling door v	vith hold open b	eams and X-ba	and microwave motion sensors.		
D	Gyro-Tech sliding door with hold open beams and X-band microwave motion sensors.  Woman struck while attempting to exit through interior sliding door.						
Description:	Woman struck	while atte	empting to exit the	hrough interio	r sliding door.		
Description: Deposition:	Woman struck	while atte	empting to exit the	hrough interio Outcome:	r sliding door.  Settled on, or about, 3/2/07 for a	confidential amount.	
	Woman struck		empting to exit the			confidential amount.	
	The Estate of I	Trial:		Outcome: $d$ , $v$ . The Kroge		confidential amount. Seq. No. 322	
Deposition:	The Estate of I	Trial:  Hazel H. M. gia; Civil A ton ens Tucker own Road	laddox, deceased ction File No.: 1: r, L.L.P. Suite 125	Outcome: $d$ , $v$ . The Kroge	Settled on, or about, 3/2/07 for a		
Deposition:  Case:	The Estate of I County, Georg Shawn F. Bratt Mahaffey Pick 1550 North Bro	Trial:  Hazel H. M. gia; Civil A ton ens Tucker own Road, GA 30043	laddox, deceased ction File No.: 12 c, L.L.P. Suite 125 i-1802	Outcome: $d$ , $v$ . The Kroge	Settled on, or about, 3/2/07 for a	Seq. No. 322	
Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	The Estate of F County, Georg Shawn F. Bratt Mahaffey Pick 1550 North Brd Lawrenceville, GyroTech bipa	Trial:  Hazel H. M. gia; Civil A ton ens Tucker own Road, GA 30043 arting slidi	Iaddox, deceased ction File No.: 1: r, L.L.P. . Suite 125 1802 ng door. ide while enterin	Outcome: d, v. The Krogo 2C-00608-3	Settled on, or about, 3/2/07 for a	Seq. No. 322 770-232-0000	

D1 11: C: :								
Phyllis Stuart v. Meijer, Inc.; Circuit Court for the County of Eaton; State of Michigan Seq. No. 323 Case No.: 13-1263-NO								
Richard A. Foster 517-337-4600 Foster & Harmon, P.C. 903 East Grand River Avenue East Lansing, MI 48823-4525								
Gyro-Tech/NA	Gyro-Tech/NABCO swinging door actuated by control mat.							
80 year old wo door.	man using	g a walker knock	ed down and	injured by door as she was entering throu	igh the exterior			
	Trial:		Outcome:					
1370 Ontario S	1370 Ontario Street, First Floor 216-694-5218							
Gyro-Tech swi	nging doo	r with control m	ats.					
Middle aged woman struck by prematurely closing door – tore rotator cuff.								
	Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled.				
Salem Hospital	l, John J. D	aley, and Talbot	Electric, Inc.;	Superior Court; Commonwealth	Seq. No. 325			
O'Rourke & Ha The Schrafft Ce 529 Main Stree	awk, LLP enter t, Suite 21				617-337-3191			
Gyro-Tech/NA	ABCO low	energy swingin	g door.					
Woman struck	and injur	ed when door clo	osed upon her					
	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 11/26/14 for an unknown as	nount.			
			Court, 93rd J	udicial District, Hidalgo County,	Seq. No. 326			
Gonzalez & As 817 East Espera	ssociates L anza Aver				956-664-0100			
		., GT 1175 bi-par	ting sliding do	oor with two NABCO "Acumotion A" ser	nsors and a			
Woman using	cane struc	k, knocked dow	n and injured	while entering through inner sliding door	:.			
	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 4/4/16 for an u	indisclosed			
	Richard A. Fos Foster & Harm 903 East Grand East Lansing, M 80 year old wo door.  Flora Salivaras County, Court 1370 Ontario S Cleveland, OH Gyro-Tech swi Middle aged w  Patricia A. Bro Salem Hospita of Massachuse Shawn P. O'Ro O'Rourke & Ha The Schrafft Co 529 Main Stree Charlestown, M Gyro-Tech/NA Woman struck  Nohemi Reyno Texas; Cause M Jaime A. Gonz Gonzalez & As 817 East Esper McAllen, TX 78 NABCO/Gyro single hold ope	Richard A. Foster Foster & Harmon, P.C. 903 East Grand River Av East Lansing, MI 48823-4  Gyro-Tech/NABCO swin 80 year old woman using door.  Trial:  Flora Salivaras, et al. vs. It County, Court of Common John J. McCarthy 1370 Ontario Street, First Cleveland, OH 44113-179  Gyro-Tech swinging doo Middle aged woman structure of Massachusetts; Essex Of Massachusetts;	Richard A. Foster Foster & Harmon, P.C. 903 East Grand River Avenue East Lansing, MI 48823-4525  Gyro-Tech/NABCO swinging door actual 80 year old woman using a walker knock door.  Trial:  Flora Salivaras, et al. vs. Riser Foods, Inc., County, Court of Common Pleas, Case #2  John J. McCarthy 1370 Ontario Street, First Floor Cleveland, OH 44113-1792  Gyro-Tech swinging door with control middle aged woman struck by premature  Trial:  Patricia A. Brosque and John Brosque v. Male Salem Hospital, John J. Daley, and Talbot of Massachusetts; Essex County; Civil Actual Shawn P. O'Rourke O'Rourke & Hawk, LLP The Schrafft Center 529 Main Street, Suite 214 Charlestown, MA 02129-1122  Gyro-Tech/NABCO low energy swinging Woman struck and injured when door clean trial:  Nohemi Reynolds vs. Frost Bank; District Texas; Cause No. C-3309-13-B.  Jaime A. Gonzalez, Jr. Gonzalez & Associates Law Firm, P.C. 817 East Esperanza Avenue McAllen, TX 78501-1403  NABCO/Gyro Tech, Inc., GT 1175 bi-par single hold open beam.  Woman using cane struck, knocked down	Richard A. Foster Foster & Harmon, P.C.  903 East Grand River Avenue East Lansing, MI 48823-4525  Gyro-Tech/NABCO swinging door actuated by control 80 year old woman using a walker knocked down and door.  Trial: Outcome:  Flora Salivaras, et al. vs. Riser Foods, Inc., et al. State of County, Court of Common Pleas, Case #258301  John J. McCarthy 1370 Ontario Street, First Floor Cleveland, OH 44113-1792  Gyro-Tech swinging door with control mats.  Middle aged woman struck by prematurely closing door  Trial: Outcome:  Patricia A. Brosque and John Brosque v. North Shore M. Salem Hospital, John J. Daley, and Talbot Electric, Inc.; of Massachusetts; Essex County; Civil Action No. 2013- Shawn P. O'Rourke O'Rourke & Hawk, LLP The Schrafft Center 529 Main Street, Suite 214 Charlestown, MA 02129-1122  Gyro-Tech/NABCO low energy swinging door.  Woman struck and injured when door closed upon her  Trial: Outcome:  Nohemi Reynolds vs. Frost Bank; District Court, 93rd Juliane A. Gonzalez, Jr. Gonzalez & Associates Law Firm, P.C. 817 East Esperanza Avenue McAllen, TX 78501-1403  NABCO/Gyro Tech, Inc., GT 1175 bi-parting sliding do single hold open beam.  Woman using cane struck, knocked down and injured single hold open beam.	Richard A. Foster Foster & Harmon, P.C. 903 East Grand River Avenue East Lansing, M 48823-4525  Gyro-Tech/NABCO swinging door actuated by control mat.  80 year old woman using a walker knocked down and injured by door as she was entering throughout the control of the control			

Case:		erior Court			v. Charlotte Hungerford Litchfield, CT; Case No.:	Seq. No. 327			
Attorney:	Carmody & To 50 Leavenwor	William M. O'Donnell, III 203-575-2633 Carmody & Torrance, L.L.P. 50 Leavenworth Street Waterbury, CT 06702-2112							
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech/N	Gyro-Tech/NABCO low energy swinging door.							
Description:	83 year old ma	83 year old man, deceased, leaving medical facility struck by swinging door and broke hip.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in September, 2014, for a confid	dential amount.			
Case:	LLC, Harmon	Jasmin Vega v. Tri-State Automatic Door, LLC, Harmon Meadow Plaza, Inc., HMGL, LLC, Harmon Meadow Properties, LLC, ESA P Portfolio, LLC, et al.; Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division; Hudson County; Docket No.: HUD-L-2642-15							
Attorney:	Koles, Burke & 2600 John F. K	John M. Burke  Koles, Burke & Bustillo, L.L.P. 2600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard, Apt. 1K  Jersey City, NJ 07306-6037							
Equipment:	NABCO Entrances, Inc., GT 1175-16L single telescopic sliding door with dual Optex i-one sensors and dual hold open beams.								
Description:	Woman struck and injured by door when it closed upon her.								
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for \$236,000 in May of 2017.				
Case:			els Stores, Inc., a Case No. 3:2013c		atrances, Inc.; U.S. District Court	Seq. No. 329			
Attorney:	Daniel E. Kepr Kepner and Re 1028 South Gr Springfield, IL	eiser and Avenı				217-546-0218			
Equipment:	NABCO dual	panel swir	nging door.						
Description:	Woman in 80's	using can	ne struck and inji	ured by subjec	t door.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation. Date and amour	t not known.			
Case:	Donaletta Lise Cause No. CC		s v. Randalls Foo C	od Markets, In	c., et al.	Seq. No. 330			
Attorney:	Garnett E. Her 211 N. Record Dallas, TX 752	Street, Sui	ite 400 LB-28			214-761-5641			
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech slid	ling door ι	using BEA senso	rs.					
Description:	91 year old wo	man struc	k by inner door	of vestibule.					
Deposition:	11/15/05	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown				

	1					j	
Case:	*	Joan M. Ross and Donald R. Ross <i>vs.</i> NABCO Entrances, Inc., <i>et al. vs.</i> BEA, Inc.; Court of Common Pleas of Westmoreland County; Pennsylvania; Civil Division No. 9560 of 2004					
Attorney:	Reeves and Ro 438 Depot Stre	Dwayne E. Ross 724-539-1733 Reeves and Ross 438 Depot Street Latrobe, PA 15650-1567					
Equipment:	Gyro Tech, Inc	., GT1100	W.S. bi-parting	sliding door.			
Description:	Woman injure	d while ex	iting from store.				
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Unknown					
Case:		Donna and Edmund Krzeminski v. County of Wayne and The Stanley Works, Civil Action No. 98-822994-NO					
Attorney:	20500 Eureka l	Charles W. Palmer 734-284-5550 20500 Eureka Road, Suite 313 Taylor, MI 48180-6395					
Equipment:	Gyro Tech, Inc	. swinging	g door maintaine	ed by Stanley.			
Description:	Plaintiff's shou	ılder injur	ed with torn rota	itor cuff, July,	1995.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.		
Case:	Overhead Doo Window and I	or Corpora Door, Inc.;	tion; NABCO Er In the Lake Sup	ntrances, Inc.; erior Court Sit	Automatics, A Division of Optex, Inc.; and Preferred ting at Crown Point, Indiana; 3-CT-00060.	Seq. No. 333	
Attorney:	Blachly, Tabor 56 S. Washing	State of Indiana, County of Lake; Cause No. 45D10-1703-CT-00060.  Jeffrey S. Wrage Blachly, Tabor, Bozik & Hartman, LLC 56 S. Washington Street, Ste. 401 Valparaiso, IN 46388-7500					
Equipment:	Gyro-Tech (N	ABCO) bi-	parting sliding d	loor. Optex i-s	ensors™ and dual open beams.		
	•						

Woman stuck and injured while exiting through door.

Trial:

Equipment:

Description:

Deposition:

Outcome:

Settled. Date and amount unknown.

Case:	Estate of Lillian	n Woodwa	ard and Phyllis I	Crowe v. BJs	Wholesale Club, Inc.	Seq. No. 334		
Attorney:	Flanagan & Hu 64 Broad Stree	F. Dore' Hunter Flanagan & Hunter, P.C. 64 Broad Street, Suite 200 Boston, MA 02109-4346						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic Abeams.	Astro-Slide	bi-parting slidir	ng door actuate	ed by microwave motion sensors and	l dual hold open		
Description:	Plaintiff struck case on page 5		turely closing do	oor while exitin	ng from BJs on December 20, 1997. S	ee also Elsie Wolf		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	May have settled.			
Case:	Edith Peselnic	k <i>vs.</i> Frv's	Food & Drug Sta	ores		Seq. No. 335		
Attorney:	C. Kevin Dyks Bonnett, Fairbo 2901 N. Centra	Edith Peselnick vs. Fry's Food & Drug Stores  Seq. No. 335  C. Kevin Dykstra  Bonnett, Fairbourn, Friedman & Balint, P.C.  1901 N. Central Avenue, Suite 1000  Phoenix, AZ 85012-2730						
Equipment:		Dor-O-Matic telescoping bi-parting sliding door with Stanley Stan-Guard <sup>TM</sup> presence sensor, microwave motion sensors, and dual hold open beams.						
Description:	92 year old woman knocked down and injured while attempting to exit from Fry's store.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
Case:	Salzberg v. Cos Docket No.: M		-03			Seq. No. 336		
Attorney:	Harold J. Gerr 47 Raritan Ave Highland Park					732-249-4600		
Equipment:	Horton bi-part	ing sliding	g door with K-ba	nd microwave	e motion sensors and dual hold open	beams.		
Description:	56 year old wo	Horton bi-parting sliding door with K-band microwave motion sensors and dual hold open beams.  56 year old woman struck by door while entering Costco.						
Description.		man struc	•					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				
		Trial:	pital Center Med	Outcome:		Seq. No. 337		
Deposition:		Trial:  gan v. Hos al.; Circui ms a & Pittlem way, Suite	t Court for Fairfa	Outcome:	Condominium			
Deposition:  Case:	Association, et Robert C. Ada: Odin, Feldmar 9302 Lee High Fairfax, VA 22	Trial:  gan v. Hos al.; Circui ms a & Pittlem way, Suite 031-1214	t Court for Fairfa	Outcome: lical Pavilion C ax County, VA	Condominium			
Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	Association, et Robert C. Ada. Odin, Feldmar 9302 Lee High Fairfax, VA 22 Dor-O-Matic a	Trial:  gan v. Hos al.; Circui ms a. & Pittlem way, Suite 031-1214 utomatic b	t Court for Fairfa nan, P.C. 1100 pi-parting sliding	Outcome:  lical Pavilion Cox County, VA	Condominium ; At Law No. CL2007-13119 while exiting from building through	Seq. No. 337 703-218-2146 the exterior door of		

Case:	Nancy Smithson <i>vs.</i> No Frills Supermarkets, Inc.; District Court, Pottawattamie Seq. No. 3 County, IA; Case No. 04781 LACV 098292					
Attorney:	Ryan M. Sewell Stuart Tinley Law Firm, L.L.P. 310 West Kanesville Boulevard, 2nd Floor P. O. Box 398 Council Bluffs, IA 51502-0398					
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic/I	LCN Close	ers, Inc., bi-partir	ng sliding dooi	·.	
Description:	37 year old woman who had had stroke struck, knocked down and injured while standing in door closing path.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:		

Case:	Tina Tritto vs. 1	Tina Tritto vs. Ingersoll-Rand Company; Suffolk Superior Court; Case No. 09-4170 Seq. No. 339						
Attorney:	Karon & Dalim 85 Devonshire	Jonathan A. Karon 617-367-331 Karon & Dalimonte, LLP 85 Devonshire Street, Suite 1000 Boston, MA 02109-3572						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic/I	Ingersoll-R	and/LCN Close	ers, Inc., low-e	nergy single panel swing door.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck by door as the door closed on her when she was entering.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:				

Case:	Valda Levesqu	Valda Levesque v. Shaw's Supermarket, Inc., et al.					
Attorney:	BERMAN & SI 129 Lisbon Stre	John E. Sedgewick BERMAN & SIMMONS, P.A. 129 Lisbon Street, P.O. Box 961 Lewiston, ME 04243-0961					
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic sv	winging do	oor with infrared	d presence det	ector.		
Description:	Woman struck by premature closing of swinging door while on swing side of door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			

Case:	Claus vs. Mem	Claus vs. Memorial Medical Center, et al. Seq. No. 34						
Attorney:	WALDROP & 329 Lawrence P. O. Box 667	James O. Wilson, Jr. 770-427-2476 WALDROP & WILSON 329 Lawrence Street P. O. Box 667 Marietta, GA 30061-2056						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic b	iparting sl	iding door with	microwave m	otion sensors and dual hold open beams.			
Description:	Woman struck	by prema	ture closing of sl	iding door wh	uile leaving rehabilitation center.			
Deposition:	5/14/99	Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled in favor of the plaintiff with a confidentiality agreement on or about July 1, 1999.			

Case:	Whiting/Kuhl	thau <i>vs.</i> Fr	ed Meyers Store	s, Inc., Dor-O-	Matic, et al. Seq. No. 342		
Attorney:	Stuart Goldste 2700 North 3rd	Stuart Goldstein Stuart Goldstein Law Firm 1700 North 3rd Street, Suite 2010 Phoenix, AZ 85004-4602					
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic A		® bi-parting slid	ing door actua	ted by microwave motion sensors and Look-See® IR		
Description:	86 year old wo	86 year old woman struck by prematurely closing door while exiting from supermarket. Woman died of her injuries.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on 8/1/03.		

Case:		Frances Mulhall v. Gordon Food, et al.  Circuit Court, Cook County, IL; Case No. 02 L 005435						
Attorney:	Law Office of 212 West Wash	David J. Heyer 312-372-4 Law Office of David J. Heyer, Ltd. 212 West Washington, Suite 908 Chicago, IL 60606-3426						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic b	oi-parting s	liding door					
Description:	Elderly woma	Elderly woman stuck and injured (hairline hip fracture) by bi-parting sliding door.						
Deposition:	1/22/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 1/22/04 for \$75,000 to Plaintiff.			

Case:			Door Control <i>, et</i> le Eastern Divisio		r; Case No. 2001-216-WOB	Seq. No. 344		
Attorney:	Suite 1925 Kr 1014 Vine Str	William B. Strubbe Suite 1925 Kroger Building 1014 Vine Street Cincinnati, OH 45202-1141						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic	low energy	power operated	l swinging doc	or.			
Description:	Man fracture	Man fractured hip after being struck and knocked down by prematurely closing door.						
Deposition:	9/23/04	9/23/04 Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, January 26, 2005						
Case:	Claudia Gonz Civil Action I		aples vs. United	Door Service		Seq. No. 345		
Attorney:	R. W. Armstr 2600 Old Alid	Ron Armstrong 956-546- R. W. Armstrong & Associates 2600 Old Alice Road, Suite A Brownsville, TX 78521-1456						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic	bi-parting	sliding door with	n BEA, Inc., Ea	gle microwave motion sensor and dual h	old open beams		
Description:	Plaintiff injur	ed while ex	citing from the st	ore.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 10/10/05 for appr	ox. \$95,000.		
Case:			d Center for Reh County, State of		l Health se No. 04-420544 NO	Seq. No. 346		
Attorney:	Brian A. Kuti Mindell, Mal 25505 West T Southfield, M	in & Kutins welve Mile	Road, Suite 1000	)		248-353-5595		
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic	Dor-O-Matic single panel low energy power operated swinging door.						
	Woman with cane struck by door as she was entering building.							
Description:	Woman with		k by door as she	was entering b	uilding.			
Description:	Woman with		k by door as she	was entering b	Settled in October, 2005, for \$100,000.			
	Woman with	cane strucl	k by door as she	Ι.				
	Merriott v. Su	cane strucl Trial:		Outcome:		Seq. No. 347		
Deposition:	Merriott v. Su	cane struci Trial:  upermarket nty Circuit  ullen Arman & P	Investors, Inc., (No.: CV-05-520 )	Outcome:	Settled in October, 2005, for \$100,000.	Seq. No. 347 501-623-3356		
Deposition:  Case:	Merriott v. Su Garland Cou Donald C. Pu Lane, Muse, v 201 Market S Hot Springs,	cane struci Trial: upermarket nty Circuit illen Arman & P treet AR 71901-4	Investors, Inc., (No.: CV-05-520 )	Outcome:  Crain Enterpris Div III	Settled in October, 2005, for \$100,000.  Sees, Inc., and Dor-O-Matic			
Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	Merriott v. Su Garland Cou Donald C. Pu Lane, Muse, v 201 Market S Hot Springs, Dor-O-Matic	cane struck Trial:  upermarket nty Circuit illen Arman & P treet AR 71901-4 biparting s	Investors, Inc., C No.: CV-05-520 I ullen 1029 liding door with	Outcome:  Crain Enterpris Div III  hold open bea	Settled in October, 2005, for \$100,000.  Sees, Inc., and Dor-O-Matic	501-623-3356		

Outcome:

Settled on March 7, 2006, for a confidential amount.

Deposition:

Trial:

Case:			Staal v. Munsor it Court for Court		nc. Saraverse; Case No. 03-23343-NO	eq. No. 348			
Attorney:	Thompson, O' 309 East Front	Daniel P. O'Neil Thompson, O'Neil & Vanderveen 309 East Front Street Traverse City, MI 49684-2554							
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic s	winging d	loor with Super-	Nova™ surfac	e mounted IR presence sensors.				
Description:									
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in March, 2005.				
Case:			LNT West d/b/ unty, Nevada; C		ings Se 18; Dept. No.: IX	eq. No. 349			
Attorney:	Nadia von Ma Barron, Vivon 1404 South Jor Las Vegas, NV	e & Pruitt, nes Boulev	ard		70	)2-870-3940			
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic A sensor.	Dor-O-Matic Astro-Slide® biparting automatic sliding door with hold open beams and Look-See® presence							
Description:	Woman struck	and serio	ously injured whi	ile entering sto	re through inner door of vestibule.				
Deposition:	2/16/06 7/14/06 7/24/06	Trial:	8/17/06	Outcome:	Jury found for the Plaintiff. Award confider	ntial.			
Case:		t of the Co	ommonwealth of		lip vs. Circuit City, Inc. Ses; Suffolk County;	eq. No. 350			
Attorney:	Dante G. Mum Iannella and M 55 Court Stree Boston, MA 02	Iummolo t, Suite 51	0		61	17-742-1388			
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic A	Astro-Slide	® biparting auto	omatic sliding	door.				
Description:	Woman using	a walker s	struck and seriou	ısly injured wl	nile exiting store.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on May 6, 2008, for a confidential am	nount.			
Case:		State of I	llinois, Circuit C		, and Rock Valley Glass of Son Judicial Circuit; Winnebago	eq. No. 351			
Attorney:	Jan H. Ohland Reno & Zahm 2902 McFarlan Rockford, IL 6	ıd Road, S	uite 400		81	15-987-4050			
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic/	LCN Clos	ers swinging do	or.					
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck w	hen exterior swi	nging door clo	sed upon her as she attempted to exit from cli	inic.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, May 7, 2010.				

Case:	Food Stores, C	The Estate of Mabel Lillian Cowle, deceased, vs. The Kroger Company d/b/a Kroger Food Stores, Crain Enterprises, Inc., d/b/a Mid-South Automatic Door and John Does 1-5 U.S. District Court, Western District of Arkansas, Hot Springs Division; Case No. CV 09-6040						
Attorney:	Crockett Perso 320 Executive	Michael A. Crockett 501-375-1919 Crockett Personal Injury Law Firm 20 Executive Court, Suite 302 Vest Little Rock, AR 72205-4545						
Equipment:		Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with Astro-Scan® motion sensors, Look-See I® through door overhead presence sensor and dual hold open beams.						
Description:	98 year old wo	man usin	g quad cane stru	ck by door, bro	oke hip and died within 12 hours.			
Deposition:	3/5/10	Trial:	3/25/10	Outcome:	\$75,000 to plaintiff as per high/low agree	eement.		

Case:		Ann Booth <i>vs.</i> Safeway, Inc., and Shane McCarthy; In The United States District Court for the District of Montana, Butte Division; Cause No. CV-09-77-BU-RFC					
Attorney:	Joyce, Johnstor 321 West Galer	William P. Joyce 406-723-8700 Joyce, Johnston & MacDonald, PLLP 321 West Galena Street, Suite B Butte, MT 59701-1603					
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic/I dual hold oper		ers, Inc., bi-partir	ng sliding doo	with BEA, Inc, Eagle $^{\mathrm{TM}}$ microwave r	notion sensors and	
Description:	92 year old wo	man using	g a walker struck	and injured b	y door while exiting through exterior	door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 4/28/10 for a damount.	confidential	

Case:	deceased v. Mo	Richard E. Clawson, individually and as Executor of the Estate of Deborah A. Clawson, deceased v. Mountaineer Park, Inc., MTR Gaming Group, Inc., and Trinity Door Systems, Inc., Circuit Court of Hancock County, West Virginia; Civil Action No. 11-C-108						
Attorney:	Louis H. Khou Gold, Khourey 510 Tomlinson Moundsville, V	& Turak, Avenue			304-845-9755			
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic d	lual panel	power assist swi	nging door wi	ith BEA, Inc., Superscan $^{ ext{TM}}$ sensors.			
Description:	Alternate pane	Alternate panel opened into and knocked down woman using quad cane. Died subsequently of complications.						
Deposition:	3/25/13	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 11/12/13 for a confidential amount.			

Case:	Company d/b	Matic; Circuit C	ourt of the Fift	Door, Inc., and Ingersoll-Rand eenth Judicial Circuit in and for t; Case No. 13-4995 (AO)	Seq. No. 355		
Attorney:	Darryn L. Silve Silverstein, Silv 20801 Biscayne Aventura, FL 3	verstein an e Boulevar		Α.		305-935-2500	
Equipment:			sliding door with nc., MicroCell™		$gle^{TM}$ motion sensors and BEA, Inc., Cums.	Crystal <sup>TM</sup> presence	
Description:	Man struck by	door whil	e entering throu	gh exterior do	or.		
Deposition:	12/18/18	Trial:		Outcome:	Defense verdict. Date of trial unkno	own.	
				<u> </u>			
Case:	Fay Harbison a Case No: CJ-20		nc.; U.S. District	Court fo the W	estern District of Oklahoma;	Seq. No. 356	
Attorney:	901 Main Stree	D. G. Majors  Bailey, Crowe, Kugler & Arnold, LLP  901 Main Street, Suite 6550  Dallas, TX 75202-3711					
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic s	ingle pane	l sliding door w	ith Optex OA-	202C sensors.		
Description:	85 year old wo	man struc	k by door as she	attempted to	enter building, knocked down and bro	oke hip.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, August 8, 2014, undisclosed amount.	, for an	
		<u></u> _					
Case:					atic, Inc., and Automatic aska; Case No. C101-1281	Seq. No. 357	
Case: Attorney:		; District C ffman iates				Seq. No. 357 402-477-2233	
	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68	; District C ffman iates 3508-2851	Court, Lancaster	County, Nebr		402-477-2233	
Attorney:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.	; District C ffman iates 3508-2851 Astro-Slide	Court, Lancaster  B single panel sl	County, Nebr	aska; Case No. C101-1281	402-477-2233	
Attorney: Equipment:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.	; District C ffman iates 3508-2851 Astro-Slide	Court, Lancaster  B single panel sl	County, Nebr	aska; Case No. C101-1281 th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and di	402-477-2233 ual hold open	
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.	; District C ffman iates 3508-2851 Astro-Slide	Court, Lancaster  B single panel sl	County, Nebr iding door wi g a walker as	aska; Case No. C101-1281  th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and du  she exited Kmart store.	402-477-2233 ual hold open	
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hoi Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.  Door closed pr	rematurely Trial:	Court, Lancaster  B single panel sl	iding door wig a walker as	th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and dushe exited Kmart store.  Settled in, or about, 2007 for an unk	402-477-2233 ual hold open	
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hoi Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.  Door closed pr	rematurely  Barton v. Circuit Con	® single panel sl v on woman usin SAKS, Incorporaurt No. 1-205-03	iding door wig a walker as	th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and dushe exited Kmart store.  Settled in, or about, 2007 for an unk	402-477-2233 ual hold open nown amount.	
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Association of the Cada & Associ	rematurely E Barton v. Circuit Con Priest & Ha	® single panel sl v on woman usin SAKS, Incorporaurt No. 1-205-03	iding door wi g a walker as Outcome:	th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and dushe exited Kmart store.  Settled in, or about, 2007 for an unkarisian, et al.	402-477-2233  ual hold open  nown amount.  Seq. No. 358	
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	Entrances, Inc.  Edward F. Hot Cada & Associ 1024 K Street Lincoln, NE 68  Dor-O-Matic A beams.  Door closed properties of the properties	rematurely Trial:  Barton v. Circuit Con Priest & Ha quare, Suite 37902-160	® single panel slow on woman using SAKS, Incorporaurt No. 1-205-03 arber e 600	iding door wi g a walker as Outcome:  ated, d/b/a Pa	th Astro-Scan® motion sensors and dushe exited Kmart store.  Settled in, or about, 2007 for an unkarisian, et al.	402-477-2233  ual hold open  nown amount.  Seq. No. 358	

Case:		Rebecca Gonzales <i>v.</i> Automatic Access Inc., and Sears, Roebuck and Co., L.L.C.; Seq. No.: 2015CV31115						
Attorney:	Fleishman & S 2000 S. Colorad Tower ONE, S	Melissa J. Winthers Fleishman & Shapiro, P.C. 2000 S. Colorado Boulevard Tower ONE, Suite 9000 Denver, CO 80222-7923						
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic A	Astro Swin	g.					
Description:	Inward swingi store.	Inward swinging door panel opened outward and then closed upon woman as she was attempting to enter the store.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on February 25, 2016, for \$117,000.			

Case:		Marjorie Attardo <i>vs.</i> Shaw's Supermarkets, Inc., and Curtin Enterprises; Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Norfolk Superior Court, Civil Action No. 1982CV00884						
Attorney:	Law Office of J 350 Lincoln Str	Joseph T. Desmond  Law Office of Joseph T. Desmond  350 Lincoln Street, Suite 2400  Hingham, MA 02043-1579						
Equipment:		_	, 0 1	0 0	with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion sensor ™ hold open beam.	, BEA, Inc.,		
Description:	Woman exiting	g fell as do	or failed to oper	and then ope	ned suddenly.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 10/7/21 for \$120,000.			

Case:	Mercy Medical	Elizabeth Tucker and Ronald Tucker vs. Catholic Health Initiatives - Iowa Corp. d/b/a Seq. No. 361 Mercy Medical Center and Control Installations of Iowa, Inc., d/b/a Automatic Door Group; Iowa District Court for Polk County; Case No. LACL137006							
Attorney:	Timm W. Reid Reid Law Firm 300 Walnut Str Des Moines, IA	reet, Suite !			5:	15-381-9842			
Equipment:		Dor-O-Matic pocketed bi-parting sliding door, Model 70598-900, S/N 002209, with two Astro-Scan <sup>™</sup> microwave motion sensors, a single Look-See <sup>™</sup> II overhead presence sensor, and dual hold open beams.							
Description:	Woman in earl	Woman in early 70's struck and injured by interior sliding door while attempting to enter into lobby of bldg.							
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 4/24/18.				

Case:	Estate of Harold Howard <i>vs.</i> New Albertson's, Inc., Superior for the Sate of Washington; Seq. No. 362 Court, Spokane County, State of Washington; Case No.: 11-02-01482-1							
Attorney:	Ryan McNeice 509-928-4141 McNeice Wheeler, P.L.L.C. 11404 East Sprague Avenue Spokane Valley, WA 99206-7201							
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic bi-parting sliding door with motion sensors, Look-See™ presence sensors and hold open beams.							
Description:	90 year old man struck and knocked down by exterior sliding door as he attempted to enter store. Subsequently died.							
Deposition:	5/16/12 5/2/13	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			

Case:	Mary Jane Pos District Court	Seq. No. 363						
Attorney:	Justin M. Clouser Edward M. Bernstein & Associates 500 South Fourth Street Las Vegas, NV 89101-6599							
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic series 9600 bi-parting sliding door							
Description:	Woman stuck and injured by bi-parting sliding door.							
Deposition:	7/14/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			

Case:		ew England Rehabilitation Seq. No. 3 Massachusetts, Superior Court;	364				
Attorney:	Theresa A. We Robert K. Rain 60 VFW Parkw Revere, MA 02	781-656-03	351				
Equipment:	Dor-O-Matic single slider using hold open beams and microwave motion sensor.						
Description:	Woman using walker struck and injured while exiting through door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown		

## Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Inactive

Case:	Roseann and Timothy Bartzer v. Keane Monroe et al., Court of Common Seq. No. 3 Pleas, Montgomery County, PA, Civil Division, Case Nos: 91-20964 and 92-21388.									
Attorney:	Stuart W. Kess KESSLER & A 111 West Gern Plymouth Mee	610-834-1060								
Equipment:		Keane Monroe sliding door actuated by a single hold open beam and a C&K microwave motion sensor on each side of door at time of accident.								
Description:	Young woman's shoulder pinned between sliding door panels. She subsequently suffered severed nerves in left brachial plexus during surgery resulting from injuries sustained in attempting to extricate herself from the door.									
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on October 21, 1997, for \$80 trial.	00,000 on the eve of				
Case:	Patricia Inman	Plaintiff	775 Fred's Stores	of Tennessee	Inc. Defendant vs. Record-USA Inc.	Sea No. 366				
Case:	Patricia Inman, Plaintiff vs. Fred's Stores of Tennessee, Inc., Defendant vs. Record-USA, Inc., Commercial Solutions, Inc., formerly known as Glass America, Automated Doors & Access, Inc., and Westmoreland Glass Co.; Circuit Court of Prentiss County, Mississippi;									
	Case No.: CV-2014-000173JR									
Attorney:	William W. Smith 311 West College Street P. O. Box 961 Booneville, MS 38829-0961									
Equipment:	Record-USA 4500 series bi-folding door utilizing Optex Reaction Two motion sensors, an Optex OA-601 presence sensor and dual Cedes ELS-269 H.O. beams.									
Description:	Door closed on woman entering store.									
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 3/28/18.					
Case:	Normie Bourgeois <i>vs.</i> Fred's Inc., Fred's Stores of Tennessee, Inc., Record USA, Inc., Travelers Property Casualty Company of America, Door Control Services, Inc., and Companion Property and Casualty Insurance Company; 23rd Judicial District Court, Parish of Ascension, Louisiana; Case No.: 108,635									
Attorney:	Stephanie E. Robin Thompson, d'Entremont & Robin, LLC									

Case:	Normie Bourgeois vs. Fred's Inc., Fred's Stores of Tennessee, Inc., Record USA, Inc., Travelers Property Casualty Company of America, Door Control Services, Inc., and Companion Property and Casualty Insurance Company; 23rd Judicial District Court, Parish of Ascension, Louisiana; Case No.: 108,635						
Attorney:	Stephanie E. Robin Thompson, d'Entremont & Robin, LLC 2161 Quail Run Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808-4292						
Equipment:	Record-USA R4500 bi-folding door with Optex OA-601C presence sensor, dual H.O. beams, and Optex Reaction™ Two motion sensors.						
Description:	Woman using cane (in right hand) struck and injured while attempting to enter through the subject door.						
Deposition:	4/23/18	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 12/19/18.		

## Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Inactive

Case:	Bettie E. Bibb vs. Ragland Bros. Retail Cos., Inc., Universal Door Systems, Inc., and KM Systems, Inc.; In the Circuit Court of Dekalb County, Alabama; Case No.: CV 2013-900024.00							
Attorney:	J. Allen Schreiber 205-9 Burke Harvey, L.L.C. 3535 Grandview Parkway, Ste. 100 Birmingham, AL 35243-1931							
Equipment:	KM Systems, I	nc., bi-par	ting sliding door	:.				
Description:	72 year old wo	man enter	ing using quad	cane struck an	d knocked down by door as it closed.			
Deposition:	7/29/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:	Dennis Macqu	ilken <i>vs.</i> K	M Systems, Inc.,	, et al.		Seq. No. 369		
Attorney:	Mark Bongiov Leary, Bride, T 7 Ridgedale A Cedar Knolls,	inker & M venue				973-539-2090		
Equipment:	KM Systems, I	nc., swing	ing door.					
Description:	Person struck	while exiti	ng from A&P Fo	od Store.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:					inity Health and f Pennsylvania; No. 18-2289	Seq. No. 370		
Attorney:	Brad S. Tabaki Tabakin Wolfe Plymouth Gree 1000 Germante Plymouth Mee	e, L.L.P. ene Office own Pike,	B-3			215-525-1616		
Equipment:	Record USA lo	w energy	swinging door.					
Description:	Man exiting th injured.	rough inte	erior door of vest	tibule at assiste	ed living facility struck on leg and knocked	l down and		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount. Date to	ınknown.		
				10				
Case:	,		nst vs. The Unite lle District of Flo		Service Pivision; Case No. 5:03CV52-OC-10GRJ	Seq. No. 371		
Attorney:	P. O. Box 1866	Victor J. & Kelly H. Musleh P. O. Box 1866 Ocala, FL 34478-1866						
Equipment:	Bi-parting slid beams.	ing door u	sing Microwave	Sensors, Inc.,	X-band microwave motion sensors and du	al hold open		
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck by	sliding door, ki	nocked down	and broke hip while attempting to enter po	ost office.		
Deposition:	6/25/04	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for an unknown amount.			

# Keane Monroe/KM Systems, Inc./Record USA, Inc., cases – Inactive

Case:		Mary and Joseph Luketich $v$ . Menard, Inc.; Genesee County Circuit Court; Genesse County, Michigan; Case # 2018-110973-NO						
Attorney:	George R. Han Hamo Law Fir 614 S. Grand T Flint, MI 48502	m 'raverse St	reet			810-234-3667		
Equipment:	Record-USA b	i-parting s	liding door.					
Description:	Elderly woman	Elderly woman struck, knocked down and injured by door.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 4/20/21 for \$240,000.			

Case:	, ,	Shirley Meymaris v. Smithfield Market of Yarmouth Port, LLC., et al., Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Barnstable County Superior Court, Case No.: 1972-CV-00485						
Attorney:	O'Connor & A 325 Boston Pos	Deawn C. Takahishi 978-443-3510 O'Connor & Associates, LLC 325 Boston Post Road, Unit 1 Sudbury, MA 01776-3021						
Equipment:	Record-USA 53 hold open bear		bi-parting sliding	g doors with E	BEA, Inc., IXIO $^{\text{TM}}$ sensors (interior and exterior) and dual			
Description:		89 year old woman struck, knocked down injured while attempting to enter through door. Head injury and broken left wrist.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled for a confidential amount in January, 2022.			

Case:			Hilton Hotel an ınty, Nevada; Ca		Seq. No. 374 90; Dept. No.: IV				
Attorney:	Daniel E. Carv Pico & Mitchel 2000 South Eas Las Vegas, NV	702-457-9099							
Equipment:	Tournex Diam	Tournex Diamondhead Model 202 16 foot diameter revolving door.							
Description:	Woman struck	from behi	ind by revolving	door.					
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 3/26/02				
Case:			ohn Macomb Ho Macomb, Michi		Seq. No. 375 01 5287 NO				
Attorney:	Leslie H. Kutir Leslie H. Kutir 201 West 13 M Madison Heig	nsky, P.C. Iile Road	071-1803		248-588-7272				
Equipment:	Boon Edam Do	outour <sup>TM</sup> re	evolving door wi	th handicappe	d button.				
Description:	84 year old wo	man struc	k and broke hip						
Deposition:	1/20/03 3/13/03	Trial:	7/30/03	Outcome:	Jury awarded \$450,000 to Plaintiff. Found defective sensor design.				
Case:		d Detroit I	Door and Hardw		oital, The Stanley Works, Boon Seq. No. 376 it Court of Macomb County,				
Attorney:	Brian J. Bourbe Denardis McC 70 Macomb Pl. Mount Clemer	andless & ace, Suite 2	200						
Equipment:	Boon Edam Do	outour <sup>TM</sup> re	volving door wi	th handicappe	d button.				
Description:	Revolving doc	or closed o	n Plaintiff's foot,	/ankle, causing	g her to fall, as she attempted to enter the hospital.				
Deposition:	9/20/06	Trial:	12/14/06	Outcome:	Judgment for defendant.				
Case:			rriott Internatior nwealth of Mass		Seq. No. 377 . No. 03-2587.				
Attorney:	Sugarman and 1 Beacon Stree	W. Thomas Smith Sugarman and Sugarman, P.C. 1 Beacon Street, Floor 13 Boston, MA 02108-3107							
Equipment:	Boon Edam 16	Duotour <sup>T</sup>	M revolving door	with BEA Foo	cus <sup>TM</sup> and BEA Superscan <sup>TM</sup> sensors				
Description:	Older man kno	ocked dow	n by revolving o	door, breaking	his hip.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 8/8/07 for a confidential amount.				

Case:		Evelyn Saunders and Glenn Saunders v. Boon Edam, Inc., et al.; Commonwealth of Kentucky, Boyd Circuit Court, Civil Action No. 04-CI-00774, Division I							
Attorney:	Gray, Woo 510 16th St P. O. Box 7	Wendell S. Roberts Gray, Woods & Cooper 510 16th Street P. O. Box 70 Ashland, KY 41105-0070							
Equipment:	Boon Edan	n "TQA" t	hree-wing revolving do	or with BEA, I	nc., Focus <sup>TM</sup> and SuperScan <sup>TM</sup> sensors.				
Description:	74 year old	woman s	truck and injured by rev	olving door w	while entering hospital.				
Deposition:	5/26/06								
	I	1	<u>.</u>	I.					

Case:		Simon Osher v. Victoria Partners d/b/a Monte Carlo Resort & Casino, et al.  Nevada Eighth Judicial District Court; Clark County, Case No. A536739						
Attorney:	1060 Wigwam	Steven L. Day 702-309-3333 Cohen, Johnson & Day 1060 Wigwam Parkway Henderson, NV 89074-8175						
Equipment:	Boon Edam T(	$QA^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathrm{TM}}$ three	-wing revolving	door.				
Description:	,	90 year old man, not using a walker or cane, struck by leading edge of revolving door as he was about to exit from the door.						
Deposition:	3/6/08	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on or about 4/3/08 for a confidential amount.			

Case:	_	Syd Zoss v. The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, et al. Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, OH; Case No. CV-06-582011						
Attorney:	Daniel P. Daso Roth, Blair, Ro 100 Federal Pl	Stuart A. Strasfeld Daniel P. Dascenzo Roth, Blair, Roberts, Strasfeld & Lodge 100 Federal Plaza East, Suite 600 Youngstown, OH 44503-1893						
Equipment:	Boon Edam "	Tournex" N	/lodel 22-01 4-wi	ng 14' revolvii	ng door.			
Description:	Woman struck	Woman struck and injured as she was about to exit from the sweep of the door						
Deposition:	7/24/07	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation in January, 2008, for \$105,000.			

Case:	_	Ruth D. Tromp <i>vs.</i> Boon Edam Tomsed, Inc., <i>et al.</i> ; Circuit Court of the State of Oregon Deschutes County; Case No. 07CV0215AB						
Attorney:	Paul B. Heather Paul Heathern 250 N.W. Fran Bend, OR 9770	nan, PC klin Avenı	ue, Suite 402		541-389-1010			
Equipment:	Boon Edam 14	' Doutour <sup>TI</sup>	™ revolving door	·.				
Description:	Woman using	Woman using walker struck while exiting from clinic.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 5/14/10 for a confidential amount.			

Case:			rt, deceased, vs. I unty, Nevada; Ca		c., et al. 46; Dept. No.: II	Seq. No. 382			
Attorney:	Lawrence J. Sn Benson Bertold 7408 West Sah Las Vegas, NV		702-228-2600						
Equipment:	Boon Edam re	Boon Edam revolving door.							
Description:	Woman struck subject revolvi		ed while attemp	ting to enter th	e Flamingo Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	/, through			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Resolved. Details unknown.				
				•					
Case:		efendant B			Springfield Communities and of Greene County, Missouri,	Seq. No. 383			
Attorney:	Chandler Greg Strong-Garner 415 East Chest Springfield, M	-Bauer, P.C nut Expres	ssway			417-887-4300			
Equipment:	Boon-Edam Da	uotour <sup>TM</sup> re	evolving door.						
Description:	85 year old wo	man struc	k by revolving d	oor while exit	ing from hospital.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 9/3/13 for a conf	idential amount.			
Case:					n, Inc., and Dorma-Carolina Door lesex Superior Court; Civil No.: 13-3219	Seq. No. 384			
Attorney:	Michael S. Lali Schneider & La 8 Essex Center Peabody, MA	alikos, LLI Drive, Su	ite 11			978-532-5200			
	Boon Edam To	ournex <sup>TM</sup> 3	-wing 16' diame	ter revolving d	loor with core.				
Description:	90 year old wo	man using	g walker struck b	y unprotected	leading edge while attempting to enter	building.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 8/27/14 for \$125,000 to pla	intiff.			
Case:	-			,	ah d/b/a University Health Care se County, Utah; Civil No. 120902990	Seq. No. 385			
Attorney:	Philip S. Lott Utah Attorney General's Office, Litigation Division 160 East 300 South, 6th Floor P. O. Box 140856 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-0856								
Equipment:	14' diameter Bo	oon Edam	$Doutour^{\text{TM}}$ revol	ving door.					
Description:	81 year old wo	man struc	k and injured by	the door whi	e entering the hospital				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 9/2/14 for an unamount.	disclosed			

Case:	Mary DeLisi vs. Greenwood Gaming and Entertainment, Inc., d/b/a Parx Casino, Boon Edam, and Stanley Access Technologies, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, November Term 2012, No. 002247							
Attorney:	Deborah S. Baird Eckert, Seamans, Cherin & Mellott, L.L.C. Two Liberty Place 50 South 16th Street, 22nd Floor Philadelphia, PA 19102-2523							
	Boon Edam Do	outour <sup>TM</sup> 2	-wing 14' diamet	er revolving d	oor.			
Description:	Woman using	walker str	uck by leading e	edge while ente	ering building through interior throat ope	ning.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 12/3/14 for a confidential an	nount.		
Case:	Leon Fox					Seq. No. 387		
Attorney:	Camille F. Sarr Sarrouf, Tarric 95 Commercia Boston, MA 02	cone & Fle il Wharf	mming			617-227-5800		
Equipment:	Boon Edam 12	2' Doutour¹	™ revolving doo	r with BEA, In	c., "Eagle" microwave motion sensors.			
Description:	Man knocked	down whi	le exiting throug	h revolving do	oor at Boston-Newton Marriott Hotel.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Date and amount unknown.			
Case:	Stickells v. Boo	on Edam, l Entrance	inc., and CHSP N Systems US, Inc.	Newton, LLC a	ntatives of the Estate of Henrietta nd Marriott Hotel Services, Inc., v. Court, District of Massachusetts;	Seq. No. 388		
Attorney:	Dennis M. Bot Bottone Reilin 63 Atlantic Av Boston, MA 02	g enue, Suit	e 3			617-412-4291		
	Boon Edam Do	outour <sup>TM</sup> 1	4' diameter 2-wii	ng revolving d	oor with BEA, Inc., Eagle™ motion senso	rs.		
Description:	92 year old wo		g walker struck a	and injured by	revolving door at periphery while exiting	g. Died as a		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 11/30/16, for \$	400,000.		
Case:			Menzo, Jr., v. Will of Michigan; Case		t Hospital; Circuit Court of 70-NO	Seq. No. 389		
Attorney:	Fraser & Souw 10 South Main	Stuart A. Fraser, IV 586-463-0100 Fraser & Souweidane, P.C. 10 South Main Street, Suite 302 Mount Clemens, MI 48043-7909						
	Boon-Edam D	uotour <sup>TM</sup> 1	4' diameter 2-wii	ng revolving d	oor.			
Description:	Woman struck	c and knoo	ked down by lea	nding edge wh	ile within the interior throat of the revolv	ing door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in the week of 6/19/17 for a coramount.	fidential		
	-	•	-	-				

Case:					alth Systems d/b/a/ Sparrow ty of Ingham, Case No. 05-91-NO	Seq. No. 390			
Attorney:	Mindell, Malin 25505 West Tw	Brian A. Kutinsky Mindell, Malin & Kutinsky 25505 West Twelve Mile Road, Suite 1000 Southfield, MI 48034-1811							
Equipment:	Boon Edam 12								
Description:									
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Believed to have settled after 4/16/08.				
Case:					rth Mississippi Medical ause No. CV 2011-061	Seq. No. 391			
Attorney:	Michael B. Gra Gratz & Gratz 213 North Gre Tupelo, MS 38	en Street				662-844-5531			
Equipment:	Boon Edam Do	outour <sup>TM</sup> re	evolving door.						
Description:	80 year old ma	n struck b	y door while exi	ting into lobby	in the process of entering the hospital				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown				
Case:	Boon Edam, In	idually v. ic., Advan	ced Door Service	es, Inc., and O	dical Center, Reading Health System, verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150				
Case:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse	idually v. ac., Advanas, Berks Co er uman, Ap d Avenue,	ced Door Service ounty, State of Po plebaum & Nem 5th Floor	es, Inc., and Or ennsylvania, C	verhead Door Corporation; Court of	215-635-7200			
	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I	idually v. ic., Advance, Berks Coer er uman, Appd Avenue, PA 19046-2	ced Door Service ounty, State of Po plebaum & Nem 5th Floor	ennsylvania, C	verhead Door Corporation; Court of	215-635-7200			
	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I Boon Edam <i>Da</i>	idually v. ac., Advans, Berks Coer uman, Ap d Avenue, PA 19046-2	ced Door Service bunty, State of Po plebaum & Nem 5th Floor 2636 wing revolving	ennsylvania, Ceroff, P.C.	verhead Door Corporation; Court of				
Attorney:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I Boon Edam <i>Da</i>	idually v. ac., Advans, Berks Coer uman, Ap d Avenue, PA 19046-2	ced Door Service bunty, State of Po plebaum & Nem 5th Floor 2636 wing revolving	ennsylvania, Ceroff, P.C.	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150	I death action.			
Attorney:  Description:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I Boon Edam <i>Da</i>	idually v. ac., Advans, Berks Coer uman, Ap d Avenue, PA 19046-2 outour 2-	ced Door Service bunty, State of Po plebaum & Nem 5th Floor 2636 wing revolving	eroff, P.C.  door.	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150	I death action.			
Attorney:  Description:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I Boon Edam <i>Da</i> Woman struck	idually v. ac., Advances, Berks Corruman, Appd Avenue, PA 19046-2.  k, knocked  Trial:	plebaum & Nem , 5th Floor 2636  wing revolving down and injure	eroff, P.C.  door.  ed by leading of Outcome:	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150	I death action.			
Attorney:  Description:  Deposition:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas  Derek R. Layse Friedman, Schr 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I  Boon Edam Da  Woman struck  Arline Marin, a of Florida, LLC	idually v. ic., Advance, Berks Coer uman, Appd Avenue, PA 19046-2 uutour™ 2- utour™ 2- utour Coer as Parent a C; Circuit Coo-O.	plebaum & Nem. 5th Floor 2636 wing revolving down and injure	eroff, P.C.  door.  ed by leading of Outcome:	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150  edge of 2-wing revolving door. Wrongful Settled in 1/2018 for a confidential amountain, a minor, vs. Sea World	I death action. ount.			
Attorney:  Description:  Deposition:  Case:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas  Derek R. Layse Friedman, Schr 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I  Boon Edam Do Woman struck  Arline Marin, a of Florida, LLC 2016-CA-00026  Alex J. Brown Morgan & Mor 20 North Oran P. O. Box 4979 Orlando, FL 32	idually v. ic., Advance, Berks Coer uman, Appd Avenue, PA 19046-2 outour™ 2- outour™ 2- outour Coer cas Parent a C; Circuit Coer cas Parent a C; Circuit Coer cas Parent a C; Circuit Coer cas Parent a	plebaum & Nem. 5th Floor 2636 wing revolving down and injure	eroff, P.C.  door.  ed by leading of Outcome:	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150  edge of 2-wing revolving door. Wrongful Settled in 1/2018 for a confidential amountain, a minor, vs. Sea World	death action. ount. Seq. No. 392			
Attorney:  Description: Deposition:  Case:  Attorney:	Carl, Sr., Indiv Boon Edam, In Common Pleas Derek R. Layse Friedman, Sch 101 Greenwoo Jenkintonwn, I Boon Edam Do Woman struck  Arline Marin, a of Florida, LLC 2016-CA-00026  Alex J. Brown Morgan & Mor 20 North Oran P. O. Box 4979 Orlando, FL 32 Boon-Edam 12	idually v. dec., Advances, Berks Corruman, Apple de Avenue, PA 19046-2 de Avenue, PA 19046-2 de Avenue de	plebaum & Nem Sth Floor 2636  wing revolving down and injure and Legal Guard Court of the Nint	eroff, P.C.  door.  ed by leading of Outcome:  ian of Harli Valle Judicial Circulations of Cir	verhead Door Corporation; Court of ivil Division; Civil Action No.: 16-20150  edge of 2-wing revolving door. Wrongful Settled in 1/2018 for a confidential amountain, a minor, vs. Sea World	l death action.  Dunt.  Seq. No. 392  407-420-1414			

Case:	Boon Edam, Ir Inc., d/b/a Ut Valley Regiona	Helen Lindsay DeMille, Personal Representative of the Estate of Patrick Lindsay, <i>et al. vs.</i> Boon Edam, Inc.; Stanley Access Technologies, LLC; Action Door Controls, Inc.; IHC Hospitals, Inc., d/b/a Utah Valley Regional Medical Center; IHC Health Services, Inc., d/b/a Utah Valley Regional Medical Center; Fourth Judicial District Court - Provo; Utah County, State of Utah; Civil No. 140400261						
Attorney:	Jordan P. Kend Eisenberg Gild 215 South State Salt Lake City,	hrist & Cu e Street, Su	iite 900			801-366-9100		
Equipment:	Boon Edam 16	o' Doutour™	M 2-wing revolvi	ng door with o	collapsible radial panels.			
Description:	87 year old ma infection.	87 year old man struck at periphery of door as he entered the door to exit from the bldg. Died of consequent infection.						
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in approx. 2017 for a confidential	l amount.		

Case:		City, et al	.; Superior Cour	, ,	Company, LLC d/b/a Harrah's y, Law Division, Camden County;	Seq. No. 394
Attorney:	Jordan L. Strok Strokovsky, LL 1500 Market St Philadelphia, F	.C reet, Flooi				215-317-6545
Equipment:	Boon-Edam To	ournex <sup>TM</sup> 1	6' diameter 3 wi	ng revolving d	oor.	
Description:	91 year old wo	man struc	k near leading e	dge of wing at	interior exit from door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 6/5/19 for a conf	idential amount.

## Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

Case:		non Pleas,	Philadelphia Co		Rytec Corporation vania	Seq. No. 395
Attorney:	John F. Cordise Stark & Stark P. O. Box 1500 Newtown, PA		4			267-907-9600
Equipment:	Rytec "Fast-Sea	al" model l	FS-1000 high spe	ed overhead o	oor.	
Description:	Door closed or	n head of u	ser passing thro	ugh the door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, December 9, 2010.	
Case:		stems; In			owoc Company, Inc., d/b/a unty, Texas; 127th Judicial District;	Seq. No. 396
Attorney:	Kevin D. Krist The Law Office The Clock Tow 3401 Allen Par Houston, TX 7	e of Kevin ver Buildir kway, Sui	ng			713-284-1660
Equipment:	RollSeal Inc., N	Model 500	roll up door witl	h SC325 contro	oller	
Description:	Woman stuck	and injure	d by descending	door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown	
Case:					d Door Solutions, Inc, and John Does ide County; Case No. RIC1209594.	Seq. No. 397
Attorney:	Robert J. Mand The Mandell L 19400 Business Northridge, C.	aw Firm Center D				818-886-6600
Equipment:	Rytec Fast Seal	l™ High S	peed roll up doo	or.		
Description:	Man walking t	hrough do	oor struck on hea	nd by descendi	ng door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	In 2014, settled prior to trial for an und amount.	isclosed
Case:	Ralph Groom,	Mary-Jo P	iggott Groom v.	Frommelt Do	ck & Door	Seq. No. 398
Attorney:	Linda J. Keogh Swartz & Swar 10 Marshall St Boston, MA 02	rtz reet				617-742-1900
Equipment:	Rite-Hite Corp	. "Protecd	or" Model 8000	"Hi-speed" do	oor	
Description:	Worker struck	and serio	usly injured by o	verhead door.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on an unknown date for an unk	nown amount.

## Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

Case:	Grassley v. Rit	e-Hite Coı	poration, Frankl	lin Superior Co	ourt docket No.	Seq. No. 399
Attorney:	David M. Yarr KISSANE, YA Two North Ma St. Albans, VT	RNELL, C ain Street	RONIN, BUGBE	EE & COUNOS	3	802-524-9546
Equipment:	Rite-Hite Mod	el 8050 SR	industrial auton	natic door.		
Description:			, an employee of nrough the door		was injured when the subject indus	trial door closed on
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, January undisclosed amount.	2, 1999, for an
Case:	Jay L. Hollema	nn v. Albar	ny International (	Corp.		Seq. No. 400
Attorney:	Joseph E. Allm Macey Swanso 445 North Pen Indianapolis, I	on and Alli nsylvania	Street, Suite 401			317-637-2345
Equipment:	"Rapid Roll" M	fodel 670 d	overhead door m	nanufactured b	y Albany International Corp.	
Description:	Man struck an	d injured.				
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on October 31, 2005, for co	nfidential amount.
Case:			Ford Motor Con ucky, Civil Actio			Seq. No. 401
Attorney:	D. Tysen Smitl Dolt, Thompso 13800 Lake Po Louisville, KY	on, Shephe int Circle	erd, Kinney & Wi	ilt, P.S.C.		502-244-7772
Equipment:	Rytec "Fast-Sea	al" model l	FS-1000 high spe	ed overhead o	loor.	
Description:	Door closed or	n head of ı	ıser passing thro	ough the door.		
Deposition:	1/5/09	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 5/10/11 for an undiscle	osed amount.
Case:	d/b/a Albany	Door Syst		setts; Superior	d Albany International Corp. Court, Hampden County,	Seq. No. 402
Attorney:	Patrick J. McH Pellegrini, Seel 1145 Main Stre P. O. Box 3000 Springfield, M	ley, Ryan & eet 9	& Blakesley, P.C.			413-785-5300
Equipment:	Albany Rapid	Roll 230 ir	ndustrial door.			
Description:	Man walking t	hrough do	oorway struck or	n the top of he	ad by the descending door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on, or about, 7/10/13 unknown.	. Amount currently
	1		L	I	<u>I</u>	

# Miscellaneous cases – Industrial Roll Up

Case:	New Jersey, an	nd Japan A			Authority of New York and Seq. No. 400 ate of New York, Supreme Court,
Attorney:	John Dalli Dalli & Marino 231 Mineola Bo Mineola, NY 1	oulevard, S	Suite 1		516-292-470
Equipment:	Rytec Fast Seal	l™ overhea	ad roll up door.		
Description:	Descending do	or struck 1	nan on top of he	ead as he walk	ed through door opening.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.

Case:	Pennsylvania,	3451 Waln		elpĥia, PA 191	vlvania, The University of 04-3410; Court of Common Pleas,	Seq. No. 404
Attorney:	Brian F. Georg Simon & Simo 1515 Market St Philadelphia, I	n, P.C. treet, Suite				215-467-4666
Equipment:	Dynaco model	M2 high-s	speed roll-up do	or.		
Description:	Man knocked	down and	injured as conse	quence of beir	ng struck by descending overhead door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 7/15/16 for an undisclosed a	mount.

#### Miscellaneous cases - Manual

Case:	1	ıel Compa	ny of Point Plea		Point Pleasant Food Mart, and ourt of Mason County, West Virginia	Seq. No. 405
Attorney:	Chad Hatcher Hatcher Law O 363 Fifth Aven Huntington, W	ue	.009			304-523-3217
Equipment:	Double manua	l swinging	g door with Nort	on hydraulic	closer. Kawneer door panels.	
Description:	Woman struck tendon.	by left ha	nd panel (seen lo	ooking into blo	dg.) as she was exiting from building. Se	vered Achilles
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown	
Case:		mark Knig	ght Financial; Su		nc., Copley Place Associates, Inc, Court, Suffolk County, Massachusetts;	Seq. No. 406
Attorney:	Todd D. Beaur The Law Office 25 Central Stre Lowell, MA 01	e of Todd I et	D. Beauregard, I	P.C.		978-275-1919
Equipment:	Manual revolv	ing door.				
Description:	Left heel of wo	man enter	ring building clip	pped revolving	g door, resulting in fall and injuries.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown	
Case:			. Sears, Roebuck on; Case No. 201		t Court of Cook County, Illinois,	Seq. No. 407
Attorney:	George L. Acos Acosta & Skaw 40W310 LaFox St. Charles, IL	rski, P.C. Road, Sui				630-871-6161
Equipment:	Crane Clearvie	ew <sup>TM</sup> 6' dia	meter manual re	evolving door.		
Description:	Woman entering			ing door stru	ck from behind, knocked down and injur	red by door
Deposition:	7/24/14	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 1/26/15 for a confidential ar	mount.
Case:	Bernettie V. Kr	rieger v. Cl	3 Building Corp.	, et al.		Seq. No. 408
Attorney:	Adam T. Surof Walters, Bende 1100 Main Stre Kansas City, M	er, Strohbe et, Suite 2		C.		816-421-6620
Equipment:	International R	Revolving l	Door Co., manua	al revolving do	oor	
Description:	Pedestrian wit	hin manua	al revolving door	r struck from b	pehind when door pushed too fast.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, January 3, 2003.	

## Miscellaneous cases – Manual

Case:					ic Door Service, Inc.; Circuit Court tate of Illinois; Case No. 99 L 14486	Seq. No. 409
Attorney:	John J. Seno Executive Tow 5901 N. Cicero Chicago, IL 60	Avenue, S	Suite 310			773-545-9000
Equipment:	Crane 6' 6" dia	meter mar	nual revolving do	oor.		
Description:	Elderly woman	n struck fro	om behind by do	or panel.		
Deposition:	4/5/02	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, April 1, 2003.	
						_

Case:	Reginald W. W	atkins (de	ceased)		Seq. No. 410
Attorney:	Howard L. Por Abramowitz P 7800 W. Oakla Sunrise, FL 333	omerantz nd Park Bo	& Coffey, P.A. oulevard, Suite 1	01	954-572-7200
Equipment:	4 panel manua	l revolving	g door.		
Description:	Man killed by	revolving	door while atten	npting to enter	hotel through revolving door.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled. Date and amount unknown.

Case:			a, Inc.; Superior ket No.: HNT-L-		Jersey, Law Division Seq. No. 411
Attorney:	Anthony J. Mu: Law Offices of 361 State Route Flemington, NJ	Anthony 31, Bldg.	C, Suite 801		908-788-7011
Equipment:	Manual swingi	ng door w	ith Norton 8510	closer.	
Description:	Woman's toes f	fractured l	by a manual swi	nging door wh	nile exiting through an exterior door of the Wawa store.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on May 19, 2014, for \$200,000.

Case:	Enid Barron vs	Enid Barron vs. University Club of Chicago					
Attorney:	S. Jerome Levy S. Jerome Levy 33 North Dear Chicago, IL 60	& Associa born Stree			312-832-1616		
Equipment:	General Bronz	e Corp. 4-v	wing 6' diameter	manual revol	lving door.		
Description:	Woman struck	by acceler	rated manual rev	olving door.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown		

Case:	Gold v. Panaso	onic			Seq. No. 413
Attorney:	Paul R. Schneid ARDIFF & MC One Corporate 55 Ferncroft Ro Danvers, MA (	ORSE, P.C. Place oad			508-774-7123
Equipment:	Panasonic mic	rowave ov	ren		
Description:	Woman develo		and blood symp	toms that may	have resulted from radiation from defective seal on
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case abandoned by plaintiff for lack of cause.
C		1 1/ 1		AFC 11	C N 41
Case:			et Companies, A	AAEC, et al.	Seq. No. 414
Attorney:	Roger J. Brune 7 State Street Worcester, MA		95		508-755-2277
Equipment:					ower-Slide" with Microwave Sensors, Inc. D7W eam and reflector" of currently unknown manufacturer.
Description:	Woman struck	by left sli	der panel as she	attempted to g	get around a man who preceded her through the door.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Case settled on or about January 20, 2000.
Case:			Delta Airlines, In X, 117th Judicia		93-5079-B. District Seq. No. 415
Attorney:	Paul J. Raleigh RALEIGH & V 545 N. Upper l Corpus Christi	'ELA Broadway			512-887-1888 800-835-3521
Equipment:	(Related Energ	y and Sec	urity Systems) Ir	nternational. N	e-way security door originally manufactured by RESS Microwave motion sensor on activate side only. Sectorial g use in reverse direction.
Description:	Middle aged w security stop a			nage when str	uck on head due to sudden reversal of door as a result o
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 10/12/95 in favor of Plaintiff for approximately \$250,000.
Case:	Mildred Russo	v. Handio	cap Mobility		Seq. No. 416
Attorney:	David P. Angu Swartz & Swar 10 Marshall St Boston, MA 02	rtz reet			617-742-1900
Equipment:	Swinging door	. Manufa	cturer unknown	at this time.	
Equipment: Description:	Swinging door	. Manufa	cturer unknown	at this time.	

Case:						
••			alt Disney Co.; S ustice Center; C			Seq. No. 417
Attorney:	Stephanie K. N Romanucci & l 33 North LaSa Chicago, IL 60	Blandin, L. lle Street, S				312-458-1000
Equipment:	Single slider de	oor on Dis	neyland monora	il vehicle.		
Description:	9 year old boy	struck and	l injured by Disr	neyland mono	rail sliding door as he attempted to e	exit from the vehicle.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.	
Case:			gio's Famous Pi arch term 2009; N		; Court of Common Pleas	Seq. No. 418
Attorney:	Christopher D Patrick D. Mac Billet & Associ 2000 Market St Philadelphia, I	Avoy lates, LLC treet, Suite				215-496-7500
Equipment:	Bi-parting slid	ing door.	Manufacturer ui	nknown at this	time.	
Description:	Woman in 80's	with rece	nt hip replaceme	ent using walk	er struck by door while exiting from	restaurant.
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled. Date unknown. Defendar \$10,000 each to plaintiff.	nts paid approx.
Case:	Medicine Grou	ıp, New Tı	ristate Ventures,	LLC and Virr	d/b/a Huntington Internal ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008	Seq. No. 419
Case:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Free	up, New Trof Cabell Codeking II redeking Leet	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir Law Offices, L.C.	LLC and Virr	ay, LLC	Seq. No. 419 304-525-7701
	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Fre Fredeking & Fre 511 Eighth Stre Huntington, W	up, New Trof Cabell Codeking II redeking Leet VV 25701-2	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir Journal County, West Vir Journal County, West Ventures, L.C.	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Ac	ay, LLC	304-525-7701
Attorney:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Fre- Fredeking & Fre- 511 Eighth Stre- Huntington, W	up, New Ti of Cabell C deking II redeking L eet VV 25701-2 Drive <sup>TM</sup> 11	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir Journal County, West Vir Journal County, West Ventures, L.C.	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Ac	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  r assist swing door operator with har	304-525-7701
Attorney: Equipment:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Fre- Fredeking & Fre- 511 Eighth Stre- Huntington, W	up, New Ti of Cabell C deking II redeking L eet VV 25701-2 Drive <sup>TM</sup> 11	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir Journal Offices, L.C. 2017 01 (TTX II) sing	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Ac	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  r assist swing door operator with har	304-525-7701
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Fre- Fredeking & Fre- 511 Eighth Stre- Huntington, W Tormax Smart Elderly woman	up, New Tipe of Cabell Codeking II redeking Leet VV 25701-2 Drive <sup>TM</sup> 11	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir Jaw Offices, L.C. 2017 01 (TTX II) sing ad injured when	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Ac	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  r assist swing door operator with har	304-525-7701
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Free Fredeking & Free 511 Eighth Stree Huntington, W Tormax Smart Elderly woman 6/8/10	np, New Trof Cabell Codeking II redeking I eet VV 25701-2 Drive <sup>TM</sup> 11 n struck an Trial:	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir. aw Offices, L.C. 2017 01 (TTX II) singled injured when 7/27/10	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Acceptation of the panel power door opened in Outcome:	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  r assist swing door operator with har	304-525-7701
Attorney:  Equipment:  Description:  Deposition:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Free Fredeking & Free 511 Eighth Stree Huntington, W Tormax Smart Elderly woman 6/8/10	np, New Trof Cabell Codeking II redeking I redeking Leet VV 25701-2 Drive™ 11 n struck an Trial:  Trial:  Decourse of the Dec	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir. 2017.  On (TTX II) singular injured when 7/27/10.  Deey vs. Simon Produite 304	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Acceptation of the panel power door opened in Outcome:	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  assist swing door operator with har nto her.	304-525-7701
Attorney:  Equipment: Description:  Deposition:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Free Fredeking & Free Fredeking & Free Fredeking & Free Huntington, W Tormax Smart Elderly woman 6/8/10  LaDonna Mari Peter J. Galasso Galasso Langio 600 Old Count Garden City, N	np, New Trof Cabell Codeking II redeking Leet VV 25701-2 Drive™ 11 n struck an Trial:  Trial:  ie DeCource one try Road, SNY 11530-2	ristate Ventures, Jounty, West Vir. 2017.  On (TTX II) singular injured when 7/27/10.  Deey vs. Simon Produite 304	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Acceptation of the panel power door opened in Outcome:	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  assist swing door operator with har nto her.	304-525-7701  ndicapped button.  Seq. No. 420
Attorney:  Equipment: Description: Deposition:  Case: Attorney:	Medicine Grou Circuit Court of Richard R. Free Fredeking & Free Fredeking & Free Fredeking & Free Huntington, W Tormax Smart Elderly woman 6/8/10  LaDonna Mari Peter J. Galasso Galasso Langio 600 Old Count Garden City, N Swinging door	np, New Troff Cabell Codeking II redeking II redeking Leet VV 25701-2 Drive™ 11 n struck an Trial:  ie DeCource of the DeCour	cistate Ventures, founty, West Vir. aw Offices, L.C. 2017  101 (TTX II) singled injured when 7/27/10  101 (TYX II) singled injured when 10/27/10  101 (TYX II) singled injured when 10/27/10	LLC and Virr. ginia; Civil Acceptation of the panel power door opened in Outcome:  Outcome:  Outcome:	ay, LLC tion No. 07-C-1008  assist swing door operator with har nto her.  Inc. and Retail Property Trust	304-525-7701  ndicapped button.  Seq. No. 420

			Cost Plus of Ken Division 8; No. 0		1.	Seq. No. 421	
Attorney:	Eric M. Lamb Lamb & Lamb P. O. Box 3427 Louisville, KY	5	5			502-451-6881	
Equipment:	Dorma automa dual hold oper	_	door model ES	A200 with BEA	x, Inc., Eagle ™ motion sensors OEM'd	to Dorma and	
Description:	82 year old wo	man struc	k while exiting e	exterior door a	nd broke hip.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:			
Case:	Natalie Zamiro	owski <i>vs.</i>				Seq. No. 422	
Attorney:	Thomas J. Fedi Harman & Fed 222 North LaS Chicago, IL 60	lick, Ltd. alle Street,	Suite 430			312-263-6452	
Equipment:	Single panel po	ower assis	t swing door wit	h handicapped	d button. No sensors. Mfgr unknown	at this time.	
Description:	Elderly woma	n stuck by	door and died a	s a consequen	ce.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown.		
Case:	Estate of Steph	ien J. Kauf	man, deceased.			Seq. No. 423	
		J. Randolph Pickett 503-226-3628 Pickett Dummigan LLP 621 Southwest Morrison Street, Suite 900					
Attorney:	Pickett Dumm	igan LLP Morrison				503-226-3628	
Attorney:  Equipment:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823		<b>с</b> .		503-226-3628	
	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel	f-Unloader truck		ed trailer door while unloading truck.	503-226-3628	
Equipment:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel	f-Unloader truck		ed trailer door while unloading truck.	503-226-3628	
Equipment: Description:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel ath by hyd	f-Unloader truck	olled, top hinge	ed trailer door while unloading truck.	503-226-3628	
Equipment: Description:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53 Crushed to dea	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel ath by hyd Trial:	f-Unloader truck traulically contro	Outcome:	ed trailer door while unloading truck. al.; Oakland County, MI,	503-226-3628 Seq. No. 424	
Equipment: Description: Deposition:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53 Crushed to dea  Russell Woodh Circuit Court G Steven W. Wel Schnelz Wells,	igan LLP Morrison 07205-3823 A102V Sel ath by hyd Trial:  Dury v. Firs Case No. 0  lls P.C. Woodwai	f-Unloader truck fraulically contro st Center Southfi 8-093828-NI	Outcome:			
Equipment: Description: Deposition:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53 Crushed to dea  Russell Woodle Circuit Court 0 Steven W. Wel Schnelz Wells, 280 North Old Birmingham, N	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel ath by hyd Trial:  Dury v. Firs Case No. 0  lls P.C. Woodwar MI 48009-5	f-Unloader truck fraulically contro st Center Southfi 8-093828-NI	Outcome: eld, L.L.C., et a	al.; Oakland County, MI,	Seq. No. 424	
Equipment: Description: Deposition:  Case: Attorney:	Pickett Dumm 621 Southwest Portland, OR 9 2007 IMCO 53 Crushed to dea  Russell Woodt Circuit Court 0 Steven W. Wel Schnelz Wells, 280 North Old Birmingham, M. Gunnebo Entra	igan LLP Morrison 97205-3823 A102V Sel ath by hyd Trial:  Dury v. Firs Case No. 0 Ils P.C. Woodwai MI 48009-5 ance Contri	f-Unloader truck draulically contro est Center Southfi 8-093828-NI erd Avenue, Suite 392	Outcome:  eld, L.L.C., et a  250  g-act security 1	al.; Oakland County, MI,	Seq. No. 424	

Case:		Mary F. Holland v. Red Robin International, Inc., et al., Hillsborough, SS, Southern District; Superior Court, State of New Hampshire; Docket No.: 226-2012-C-00284				
Attorney:	McDowell Osb 282 River Road P. O. Box 3360	David S. V. Shirley McDowell Osburn, P.A. 282 River Road P. O. Box 3360 Manchester, NH 03105-3360				
Equipment:	Single side, sin	igle panel '	Tormax low ene	rgy swinging o	loor.	
Description:	Door closed or	n woman v	while exiting from	n restaurant, c	ausing serious injuries.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 9/3/14 for an amount confidence request of the plaintiff.	dential at the
Case:	Alison Reicher	·+				Seq. No. 426
Attorney:	Marc D. Korni	tsky t, Burke & en Drive	Kornitsky, L.L.P			978-532-5140
Equipment:	Large 3-wing a	automatic:	revolving door.	Manufacturer	unknown at this time.	
Description:	Woman struck	and knoc	ked down while	entering throu	igh door.	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled, but date and amount unknown	١.
Case:					ichigan, d/b/a University of igan; Case No: 12-127-MZ	Seq. No. 427
Attorney:	James S. Craig Fieger, Fieger, 19390 West Te Southfield, MI	n Mile Roa				248-355-5555
Equipment:	Low Energy do	oor with L	CN 4600 series c	loser.		
Description:	86 year old wo	man leavi	ng vestibule stru	ck and injured	l	
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown	
Case:		Hartford;	Superior Court,		, Automatic Door Systems, Inc., and ct of Hartford, Connecticut;	Seq. No. 428
Attorney:	Conway, Lond 38 Huntington P. O. Box 1351	Ralph J. Monaco Conway, Londregan, Sheehan & Monaco, P.C. 38 Huntington Street P. O. Box 1351 New London, CT 06320-1351				
Equipment:	Low energy do	oor. Sarge	nt Mfg′ing MPov	wer 4000.		
Description:	90 year old wo	man struc	k by low energy	door as she st	ood on walk outside the building after ex	citing.
		Trial:			Settled in December, 2014, for \$75,000.	

Case:	Michele Amoia County, Maryl			nc., et al.; Circu	it Court for Montgomery Seq. No	. 429		
Attorney:	17 West Jeffers	John R. Garza 301-340-8200 The Garza Law Firm, P.A. 17 West Jefferson Street, Suite 100 Rockville, MD 20850-4233						
Equipment:	Manual swing	ing door w	rith Rixson 2790	floor closer.				
Description:	Door opened o	over and se	everely cut first t	oe of right foo	t of approx. 50 year old woman entering building.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown			
Case:		Repair Con			Seq. No Seq. No Seq. No Seq. No Seq. No	. 430		
Attorney:	Weiner, Spivey 10605 Judicial	J. Michael Brown 703-273-9500 Weiner, Spivey & Miller, P.L.C. 10605 Judicial Drive, Suite B6 Fairfax, VA 22030-5167						
Equipment:	Low energy sw	ving door.	(Mfgr as yet un	known).				
Description:	Elderly woman	n using wa	lker struck and	injured by inn	er door of vestibule while attempting to enter bldg.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on, or about, 6/6/17, for an unknown amo	unt.		
Case:	Door Controls	, Inc., F/K	/A Door Contro	l, Inc., and Do	llan Associates, LLC, Dorma-Carolina Seq. No or Tech, <i>et al.</i> ; Commonwealth of l Action No.: PLCV 2014-09555	. 431		
Attorney:	Albert E. Grad Law Office of A 226 Montello S Brockton, MA	Albert E. C Street	,		508-583-	8562		
Equipment:	Dorma ED-700	low ener	gy swing door.					
Description:	91 year old wo	man using	g walker struck a	nd knocked d	own by exterior door of vestibule while exiting build	ding.		
Deposition:		Trial:	11/19/15	Outcome:	Jury found for defendants on, or about, 11/23/15.			
Case:					l Scuffletown CCC, LLC; Court of Seq. No ril Action No.: 2015-CP-23-00711	. 432		
Attorney:	Rosen, Rosen & 151 Meeting St	Andrew D. Gowdown Rosen, Rosen & Hagood, LLC 151 Meeting Street, Suite 400 Charleston, SC 29401-2239						
Equipment:	Dorma ED400	low energ	y door, no senso	rs. Horton op	erator.			
Description:	Interior door ti	imed out a	nd struck and k	nocked down	man (polio victim) entering using crutches.			
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in mediation on 3/22/16 for a confidential amount.			

Case:					lac, LLC d/b/a Ramada, District X; Cause No. 32032	Seq. No. 433	
Attorney:	Law Office of J 117 East Garfie	Jesus M. Dovalina Law Office of Jesus M. Dovalina, P.C. 117 East Garfield Avenue Del Rio, TX 78840-5507					
Equipment:	Tormax 9300 s	eries bi-pa	rting sliding doo	or with dual O	ptex i-sensors and no hold open beams.		
Description:	Elderly woman	n using car	ne injured by aut	omatic sliding	door while attempting to exit from build	ing.	
Deposition:	4/8/16	Trial:		Outcome:	Settled on 3/10/17.		
Case:					/b/a Rutland Regional Medical Center; Division, Docket No. 561-11-16 Rdcv	Seq. No. 434	
Attorney:	Gary R. Kupfe Weber, Chapm 25 Washingtor Rutland, VT 05	nan & Kup n Street, Su				802-773-9109	
Equipment:			nging door with fgr as yet unkno		94 presence sensor and BEA, Inc., Eagle <sup>TI</sup>	<sup>M</sup> microwave	
Description:	Approx. 80 year	ar old won	nan knocked do	wn by subject	door. Sustained broken hip.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled in favor of the defense on, or about	out, 10/9/18.	
Case:	Janet Fell.					Seq. No. 435	
Attorney:	Maria C. Janos Goldberg, Gold 213 West Mine Westchester, P	dberg & Ja er Street				610-436-6220	
Equipment:	Low energy sw	vinging do	or. (Door mfgr	as yet unknow	n).		
Description:	Door timed ou	t and close	ed on plaintiff w	hile attemptin	g to enter the bldg.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Services terminated as of 6/14/18.		
Case:	LLC; Goldrich	Kest, LLC	; Michael Drand	ell d/b/a Ava	LLC; Royale Management Co., nte Garde Properties; and Does tral District of California; Case No.	Seq. No. 436	
Attorney:	David G. Geffen 310-434-1111 David Geffen Law Firm 1717 4th Street, 3rd Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401-3319						
Equipment:	Low-energy sv	vinging do	oor. (Mfgr as yet	unknown)			
Description:	Elderly woman	n using wa	lker struck and	injured by doc	r.		
Deposition:		Trial:		Outcome:	Settled months prior to 9/14/21 for a coamount.	onfidential	

Case:	Co., McKenzie	Robert D. Bailey, Estate of Marion Lee Bailey <i>v.</i> Bellewood Associates, Meili Construction Seq. No. 437 Co., McKenzie Glass, Advantage Automatic Doors, Inc., Electri-City, Inc., Tormax USA, Inc., and Optex, Inc.; Superior Court, King County, State of Washington; Case No. 16-2-13818-7 SEA				
Attorney:	Lewis Brisbois 1111 Third Ave	Michael A. Jaeger 206-436-2020 Lewis Brisbois 1111 Third Avenue, Suite 2700 Seattle, WA 98101-3224				
Equipment:	Tormax 9300 se	eries bi-pa	rting sliding doc	or with Optex	i-one <sup>TM</sup> sensors.	
Description:	Woman struck	,	ed while attempt	ing to exit thr	ough exterior automatic sliding door. Die	d possibly
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled on, or about, 9/20/18 for an unknown amount.				

Case:	U	Roger H. Harris and Tania S. Harris vs. Silverman Construction Company, et al.; Seq. No. Circuit Court of Washtenaw County, State of Michigan; Case No. 04-494-NO					
Attorney:	DeNardis McC 70 Macomb Pl	Ronald F. DeNardis 586-469-91 DeNardis McCandless & Miller, PC 70 Macomb Place, Suite 200 Mount Clemens, MI 48043-5626					
Equipment:	Temporary rai	ling failed	during construc	tion.			
Description:	Fall from secon	Fall from second story and serious injuries.					
Deposition:	9/25/06	Trial:		Outcome:	Unknown		

Case:	Magdalene Petrick v. Trinity Health-Michigan; State of Michigan; Circuit Court of Washtenaw County; Case No. 20-000984-NO						
Attorney:	Benjamin M. Muth Muth Law, P.C. 4158 Washtenaw Avenue Ann Arbor, MI 48108-1004						
Equipment:	Dorma bi-part hold open bear	0 0	door. Optex i-s	ensor on inter	ior side, Optex i-one XT sensor on exterio	or side, and no	
Description:	92 year old wo	man exitir	ng using walker	knocked dowr	n. Suffered broken hip and will never wa	lk again.	
Deposition:	6/17/22 Trial: Outcome: Settled against one defendant on, or about, August 30, 2022, for a confidential amount, and on September 12, 2022, against a second defendant for \$75,000.						

Case:	Donald Trenholm v. Raytheon Company and SMJ One Call Facility Services, LLC; Seq. N. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Superior Court, Civil Action No. 1881CV03532						
Attorney:	Conn Kavanau 1 Federal Street	Michael J. Rossi 617-482-820 Conn Kavanaugh Rosenthal Peisch & Ford, LLP 1 Federal Street, Floor 15 Boston, MA 02110-2003					
Equipment:	sensor on the in	nterior sid		., Focus <sup>TM</sup> pre	le <sup>TM</sup> motion sensors, BEA, Inc., Crystal <sup>TM</sup> sence sensor on the exterior side. No ope		
Description:		Older man struck upon re-entering the exterior door of the entrance vestibule after having just exited through it. Suffered broken hip and a stroke.					
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome: Settled in mediation in the week of 10/4/21 for an undisclosed amount.					

Case:	Dolores Wallace vs. McLeod Regional Health Center, Carolina Glass Company of Florence, Inc., Carolina Door & Hardware, Inc., f/k/a Glass Connection Services USA, Inc., et al.; Court of Common Pleas, Twelfth Judicial Circuit; Civil Action No.: 2020-CP-21-02962							
Attorney:	Bringardner In 41 Broad Stree	Mark J. Bringardner 843-400-05 Bringardner Injury Law Firm, LLC 41 Broad Street Charleston, SC 29401-3029						
Equipment:		Exterior SDC Security single panel low energy swinging door with handicapped button and approach-side IR-36/48 door-mounted presence senor.						
Description:	91 year old wo	91 year old woman exiting using walker struck by door, knocked down and broke hip.						
Deposition:		Trial: Outcome:						

ATTORNEYS		Breggia, Stephen E.	90 88
Acker, Michael A.	84	Brenner, Gregory R. Bronnwald, Stophon F.	23
	120	Brennwald, Stephen F.	129
Acosta, George L. Adams, Robert C.	99	Bringardner, Mark J. Bromagen, William L.	7
Alexander, Bradley D.	91	Brooks, Robert M.	40
Allman, Joseph E.	118	Brown, Alex J.	115
Anderson, Gregory T.	50	Brown, J. Michael	126
Anderson, Robert S.	29	Brunelle, Roger J.	72, 94, 122
Angueira, David P.	3, 15, 122	Bublewicz, John J.	35
Arleo, Frank P.	14	Burke, John M.	97
Armstrong, Ron W.	102	Burke, Robert L.	53
Aurichio, Patricia	66	Burney, J. Brent	65
Awbrey, Nolan E.	76	Butler, Kevin	34
1 Worey, 1 Wordt L.	70	butter, Revin	34
Babcock, Ryan W.	45	Caldwell, John W.	50
Baird, Deborah S.	114	Cain, Jr., David S.	64
Barton, W. Harvey	17	Cardillo, Matthew J.	76
Bauer, Lane D.	72	Carvalho, Daniel E.	111
Beauregard, Todd D.	120	Catalano, Ralph P.	23
Beausay, T. Jeffery	72	Chambers, Jeffrey K.	42
Begelman, Ross	83	Chandler, Richard (consultant	95
Bell, James L.	71	Chapin, Charles S.	12
Bentson, Teri E.	87	Chapin, Donald E.	12
Berger, Daniel M.	93	Cherry, Craig D.	58
Beveridge, William	74	Chirokas, Thomas J.	26
Biggam, Patrick L.	29	Clark, Jeffrey L.	80
Bird, William, III	37	Clisby, Barrett J.	81
Bishop, L. Randall	76	Clouser, Justin M.	107
Blank, Adam J.	89	Cochran, Les	86
Bloomenthal, Leslie E.	50	Coldwell, Colbert N.	85
Blumberg, Edward R.	44	Coles, Jason L.	79
Bongiovani, Mark	109	Collins, John L.	25
Bordas, James G.	81	Conboy, Timothy	20
Borré, Alexander P.	94	Cone, Robert C.	18, 57, 81
Bottone, Dennis M.	114	Cordisco, John F.	117
Bourbeau, Brian J.	111	Coren, E. Steven	77
Bowers, John D.	70	Cossi, A. Dennis	93
Bradley, Brent F.	68, 74	Craig, James S.	125
Brady, Michael G.	94	Cramer, James J.	26
Branam, James T.	44	Crockett, Michael A.	104
Bratton, Shawn F.	95	Crow, Michael J.	32, 75

Crumpton, Charles W.	17	Friedlander, William S.	51
Curran, John A.	78, 79	Friend, Gregory M.	90
Currie, J. Craig	49		
		Gair, Anthony H.	70
Dalli, John	119	Galasso, Peter J.	123
Dascenzo, Daniel P.	112	Garcia, Adolf J.	79
Davis, Jack D.	26	Garza, John R.	126
Davis, Mark W.	50	Garza, Richard L.	77
Day, Steven L.	112	Gathings, Honora M.	69
Dean, Daniel P.	79	Geffen, David G.	39, 127
DeFrank, Peter J.	47	George, Brian F.	119
Deitzler, Harry G.	94	Germeroth, Thomas P.	4
DeLattre, Thomas	62	Gerr, Harold J.	99
DeNardis, Ronald F.	128	Gierach, James E.	17
Depew, Craig V.	73	Gill, Jeffrey P.	68
Desmond, Joseph T.	28, 106	Giosa, Anthony J.	5
Devoti, Matthew J.	57	Glanton, Luvell L.	31
Dochney, Kevin R.	55	Godbout, Kevin M.	73
Doherty, Joseph L., Jr.	67	Goldstein, Stuart	101
Dovalina, Jesus M.	127	Gonzalez, Jaime A.	96
Duncan, Richard L.	59	Gorman, John R.	39
Dykstra, C. Kevin	99	Gowdown, Andrew D.	126
•		Grady, Albert E.	126
Eaton, Roger V.	47	Gratz, Michael B., Jr.	115
Ebin, Michael J.	46	Greco, Carl J.	84
Eged, Alex L.	85	Greenberg, Edward A.	83
		Gregg, Chandler	113
Faultless, Scott A.	95	Griffith, John L.	45, 63
Fedick, Thomas J.	124	Grimes, Gant	88
Feiner, Michael A.	55	Grimm, Eric C.	5
Ficaj, Roman J.	33	Grisi, Charles E.	84
Fincher, Roger D.	36	Guerke, I. Barry	58
Fine, Norman J.	30		
Fitzgerald, William P.	66	Hamo, George R.	110
Floyd, Mark E.	105	Hasbrook, T. David	75
Fonash, John J.	36	Hatala, Robert S.	12
Forchione, Frank G.	2	Hatcher, Chad	120
Foster, Richard A.	96	Haubrich, Greg	55
Fraser, Stuart A.	114	Haverstock, Gary R.	78
Fredeking, Richard R., II	123	Hay, Richard W.	9
Fredrickson, Robert A.	27	Hayes, John	76
Frerichs, Thomas P.	45	Hearne, David A.	3
•		•	

Heatherman, Paul B.	112	Knafo, Jerry R.	22
Hendrix, Jr., Garnett E.	97	Kobren, Matthew W.	59
Henratty, Scott L.	38	Koch, J. Michael	9
Hersh, Harry D.	69	Kopsick, Richard S.	16
Heyer, David J.	101	Kornitsky, Marc D.	125
Hicks, T. Lawrence	33	Kowalski, Michael J.	14
Hillsley, Christopher D.	123	Krein, J. Scott	24
Hoch, Timothy M.	72	Krist, Kevin D.	117
Hof, Philip M.	90	Kunken, Stephen	8
Hoffman, Edward F.	105	Kupferer, Gary R.	127
Hoffmann, Amanda M.	88	Kushlefsky, Noah H.	16
Holzberg, Glenn J.	56	Kutinsky, Brian A.	12, 102, 115
Hooks, Kenneth H.	61	Kutinsky, Leslie H.	111
Howerton, Hugh J.	27, 43	,	
Humbrecht, Joshua A.	38	Lake, Nicholas J.	49
Hunnicutt, Daniel A.	42	Lalikos, Michael S.	113
Hunter, F. Dore'	99	Lamb, Eric M.	124
		Lambert, Christopher	15
Jaeger, Michael A.	128	Lambert, Pamela A.	24
Janoski, Maria C.	127	Lancione, John A.	53
Jensen, Travis N.	71	Lantz, Michael W.	55
Johnson, Michael S.	75	Layser, Derek R.	115
Johnson, Ronald E.	88	Lechner, Albert H.	30
Joyce, William P.	104	Ledbetter, Mark P.	20
•		Levy, S. Jerome	121
Kagan, Daniel G.	21, 56	Leydon, Brenden P.	31
Kaplan, Robert J.	46	Lipsky, Joseph I.	24
Karon, Jonathan A.	32, 82, 100	Loftis, James D.	3
Karz, Laurence M.	86	Long, Benjamin P.	66
Katz, Brian D.	86	Long, David K.	3
Kellner, John L.	20	Lord, Greg R.	8
Kendell, Jordan P.	116	Lott, Philip S.	113
Keogh, Linda J.	117	Lowder, T. Brian	48
Kepner, Daniel E.	97	Lowe, Leslie	31
Kerrick, Thomas N.	59	Lucas, Thomas E., Jr.	35
Kessler, Stuart W.	108	Lyman, Christopher B.	15
Khourey, Louis H.	104	Lyons, E. Megan	37
King, Benjamin T.	95	,	
King, Brandon R.	34	MacAvoy, Patrick D.	123
Kirk, E. Clyde	71	Mackoff, Leslie J.	85
Kirtman, Ian M.	66	Madison, Kevin R.	16
Klibaner, David A.	34	Magdenko, Nadia von	103

Manchester, Cynthia Ann K. 82 Nielsen, Richard D.	48 65 28 9 61 11
Mandell, Robert J. 117 Noll, Carl F.	28 9 61
	9 61
Mangini, Laura D. 92 Noriega, Iames E.	61
0,	
Maniloff, Howard R. 18 Norman, Royce E.	11
Marano, Joseph 91 Norvell, David L.	
Martin, Reid Wm. 83	
Martinez, David B. 19 O'Brien, Ann Marie	62
Martinovich, Bogdan 19 Ohlander, Jan H. 1	103
Massey, Edward R. 77 O'Donnell, Wm. M, III	97
McCarthy, John J. 96 O'Neil, Daniel P. 64, 1	103
McElhaney, Rocky 4 O'Rourke, Shawn P. 30,	96
McGarry, Julieann 51 O'Shea, Stephen M.	40
McGarry, Richard L. 82 Ovoian, Robert S.	19
McGuire, Kent R. 48	
McHugh, Patrick J. 118 Pakenas, Thomas E.	23
McLaughlin, Alex D. 52 Palmer, Charles W.	98
McNally, Thomas J. 15 Payne, R. Mark	51
McNeice, Ryan 107 Peacock, Malorie J.	29
McSweeney, Rebecca 32 Pepicelli, Alan L.	38
Meinecke, M. Jalie 52 Peraldo, Jeffrey K.	14
Mensch, Jacob 60 Perales-Piña, J. Marcos	33
Metcalfe, Sally S. 54 Perry, Henry Lawrence	71
Metzger, Kari A. 40 Pickett, J. Randolph 1	124
Metzger, Matthew C. 6 Pittman, Keith A.	10
Miller, Teena Y. 46 Poliakoff, Gary W.	68
Mills, Floyd S. 58 Pomerantz, Howard L. 1	121
Mohan, Daniel J. 57 Porritt, Russell W., II	82
Molnar, Edward S. 7 Potter, Steven B.	69
Monaco, Ralph J. 125 Pottinger, Robert C.	63
Moore, Jr., Edward H. 17 Powell, James C.	61
Morgan, Arthur L. 83 Previte, Paul V.	93
Morgan, Stephen G. 78 Primerano, Andrew J.	65
Mullins, Stacey D. 28 Pullen, Donald C. 1	102
Mummolo, Dante G. 103	
Murgatroyd, Anthony J. 121 Rafferty, Edson H.	11
Musleh, Victor J. & Kelly H. 109 Raleigh, Paul J. 1	122
Muth, Benjamin M. 128 Ramey, Hardin R.	87
Regan, Christopher J.	47
Najeway, John Patrick 54 Reid, Timm W. 1	106
Najjar, Michael C. 65 Rico, Andres O.	14

Ritigstein, Eric S.	28	Slutkin, Andrew G.	90
Roberts, Wendell S.	112	Small, Douglas D.	2
Robin, Stephanie E.	108	Smith, D. Tysen	118
Ronaldson, Glenn C.	25	Smith, Donald H.	80
Rosato, James R.	10	Smith, Edward J., III	60
Rose, Kevin M.	77	Smith, W. Holt	21
Ross, Dwayne E.	98	Smith, Houston M.	27, 70
Rossi, Michael J.	129	Smith, Lawrence J.	113
Rossman, Neil	41	Smith, Michael S.	78
Rothermel, Frank A.	18	Smith, W. Thomas	111
Russell, P. Scott	80	Smith, William W.	108
		Smock, Thomas F.	8
St. Denis, Donald	74	Smolar, Yehuda	64
Salinas, Marco A.	22	Strokovsky, Jordan L.	116
Salzman, Robert M.	42, 87	Strasfeld, Stuart A.	112
Sanders, David M.	10, 73	Strubbe, William B.	102
Sarrouf, Camille F.	114	Sullivan, Paul V.	94
Schmoll, Jon F.	89	Suroff, Adam T.	120
Schneider, Kent B.	2	Sutton, James, W. III	6
Schneider, Paul R.	122	Sybel, Sharon D.	84
Schreiber, J. Allen	109		
Schreyer, Michael J.	39	Tabakin, Brad S.	62, 109
Schydlower, Leon	4	Taenzer, Uri H.	44
Scull, Robert L.	25	Taglieri, James W.	30
Seach, Stephen A.	41	Takahashi, Deawn C.	110
Sedgewick, John E.	101	Taylor, Scott B.	49
Segal, Kenneth	13	Thetford, John M.	56
Seno, John J.	121	Thorson, J. Brandt	4
Serra, Samuel	35	Toczydlowski, John E.	91
Seuthe, Eric Bryan	7	Todd, Terry	13
Sewell, Ryan M.	100	Tollison, Gray	68
Shabbick, Barry C.	54	Toutant, Phillip B.	5
Shaheen, David R.	92	Trombly, Kenneth M.	7
Shebell, Thomas F.	43, 69		
Sheldon, Donald S.	62	Vecchio, Richard S.	51
Shirley, David S. V.	125	Vertetis, Thomas B.	81
Shiver, Chuck W., II	64	Vocelle, Louis B.	41
Shulman, Joshua	44		
Siegel, David A.	37	Wadington, Robert N.	60
Sigler, Daniel J.	2	Walker, James J.	43
Silverstein, Darryn L.	105	Walker, John F. (Jack)	74
Simonson, Terry A.	22	Watson, Leila H.	16

Weimer, Nathaniel J.	6	Ball, Virginia M.	10
Weinberger, Robert A.	52	Ballard, Vicki	61
Weiner, Neil S.	89	Barajas, Javier	23
Weiss, Leonard D.	63	Barron, Enid	121
Welch, Theresa A.	107	Barton, Lemma L.	105
Wells, Steven W.	124	Bartzer, Roseann & Timothy	108
Wilhite, George W.	11	Basurto, Delbert	117
Williams, Steven J.	88	Baxter, Tommie Lou	4
Williams, Timothy C.	75	Becker, Frederique	89
Wilson, James O.	101	Becker, Sally	11
Wilson, James R.	36	Bell, Beverly & Allen	82
Winthers, Melissa J.	106	Berg, Glenda	39
Wold, Alexander A.	5, 57	Bernin, Jean & Victor	57
Wolfe, Steven E.	29	Bettis, Virginia	78
Wood, Tamara L.	80	Bibb, Bettie E.	109
Wrage, Jeffrey S.	98	Bird, Lora	93
Wright, Matthew E.	21	Blackwell, Marjorie	113
Yarnell, David M.	13, 53, 118	Block, Irvin	66
Young, Thomas J.	11	Books, Ida M.	27
<u> </u>		Booth, Nancy	104
Zolot, Lawrence P.	38	Bostick, Jerry	54
		Bouillon, Jr., Brooks J.	81
		Bourgeois, Normie	108
REPRESENTEES		Bowman, Marlene	81
		Bradshaw, Crystal	80
Aguilar, Sally	121	Brooks, Doris L.	57
Ali, Taladin & Riza	59	Brookshire Grocery Company	74
Allard	55	Brosque, Patricia A. & John	96
Allen, Lucy	2	Brown, Elizabeth	58
Ammons, Flora Carzeal	21	Brown, Ronald E.	95
Amoia, Michele	126	Brown, Sheryl	95
Andrews, Lewis	38	Bryant, David A.	15
Anselm, Traci	102	Buckey, Sarah	73
Asbed, Mona	4	Burgess/Thibeaux, Shannon	120
Atkinson, Georgia & Larry	61	Burke, Linda & Michael	83
Attardo, Marjorie	106	Burnham, Joan and Keith	113
Augustus	28	Busch, Grace	52
<u> </u>		Bush, Preston	64
Bailey, Mariam	22	Destlon	71
Dancy, Mariani	32	Butler	/ 1
Bailey, Marion Lee	128	Dutier	/1
•		Cahill, Patricia	40

Caines, Lisa & Perry	35	DeMille, Helen L.	116
Cameron, Constance	124	Derginer, Evelyn M.	49
Cannon, Bonnie	88	Derogatis, Olga	55
Carl, Richard D., Sr.	115	Devoti, Jeanette	19
Carl, Shirley J.	115	Dignan, Dorothy	72
Carothers, Cynthia	6	DiMarco, Mary & Craig	36
Cartwright, Vlasta A.	76	Dobbs, Hyacinth	113
Castro, Margene	84	Dobrowa, Elfrieda & Harold	115
Cerda, Ovidio	64	Doerr, Betty Rae	91
Chapa, Enrique & Maria	22	Doty, Harriet L.	72
Charleston, Nancy	111	Driss, Ann	36
Chaudrhy, Abdullah	85	Dunbar, Barbara	39
Chertok, Paula	91	Dunfer, Lance & Michelle	117
Chipps, Kathryn	61	Durrstein, Shirley	63
Clark, Alice & Bernard	46	Dansten, Juney	00
Clark, Eula C. & Devon	14	Eastman, Janet	65
Claus, Linda	101	Ebersold, Pamela	76
Clawson, Richard E.	104	Edwards, Grace L.	53
Cline, Linda & Gary	24	Eisenstein, Grete	14
Cohen, Kitty	77	Erhard, Kathryn & Jeff	34
Connolly, Robert	8	Ernst, Mary and Irven	109
Cook, Merrill	78	Erwin, Barbara	92
Cook, Patricia & Sam	80	Escobar, Ascencion & Ramon	127
Cooper, Kathleen & Thomas	83	Eubanks, Shirley A. & Aron	38
Corral, Maria	33		
Costantini, Linda	62	Fanion, Evelyn	15
Cotayo, Haydee	92	Farewell, Dorothy	105
Cowart, Barney B.	27	Farnham, Judith W.	29
Cowle, Mabel Lillian	104	Farrin, Annette	21
Crowe, Phyllis L.	99	Feinberg, Naomi	30
Cullen, Clarissa	26	Feldmann, Robert	6
Curry, William S.	12	Fell, Janet	127
<b>3</b> /		Figueroa	60
Dahan, Mardoche M.	30	Fine, Roberta L.	103
Davis, James	83	Fitzgerald, Nancy	82
DeCourcey, LaDonna Marie	123	Fitzgerald, Nancy & Arthur	77
Dein, Shirley	50	Ford, Agnes M. & Nate	64
DeLisi, Mary	114	Ford, Joseph	3
Delliquadri, Kenneth	29	Foust, Pearl M. & Arthur	51
Deloach, Tambra	86	Fox, Leon	114
DeMario, Celia & Joseph	93	Frahm, Geraldine	17
DeMartin, Verna	125	Francisco, Bruce	66

Frank, Claire	127	Hayes, Leroy	28
Franke, Herman & Janice	87	Heft, Debbie	22
Frazer, Jean	59	Henderson, Laurie	57
		Henriquez, Anna	64
Gaines, Wayne & Shirley	115	Hershey, Dee	26
Galea, Joyce	56	Hess, Charlotte Ann	71
Galitzer, Hymen	69	Hickman, Sara	48
Gamez, Frances F.	77	Higgins, Mary B.	15
Garson, Frances R. and Warfield	20	Hill, Gertrude	4
Gauldin, Ruby C.	69	Hirshberg, Selma	123
Gay, Elizabeth	9	Hofstader, Emeric	86
Geissinger, David A.	5	Holland, Mary F.	125
Ghiloni, Theresa M.	107	Holleman, Jay L.	118
Gillitzer, Betty J.	49	Holloway, Pauline D.	74
Gold	122	Holtzman, Ruth	51
Gonzales, Rebecca	106	Hooker, Beverly	7
Gonzalez, Claudia	102	Hookham, Glenn J.	123
Gorelick, May & Murray	32	Hopper, Dorothy	44
Goolsby, Mary	25	Hovanec, Sandra L.	90
Grassley, David	118	Howard, Harold	107
Greene, Gary L.	45	Howe, Linda	41
Griego, Joyce	5	Hughes, Nannie	33
Grimes, Mary Francis	11	Hurst, Carl W. & Alta B.	71
Groom, Ralph	117		
Groom, Mary-Jo Piggott	117	Iacono, Mary M.	43
Grost, Mable Jo	3	Ihle, Mary Elizabeth	77
Gutekunst, Nancy S.	115	Inman, Patricia	108
Haines, Leila	48	Jacob, Colleen & David	66
Halloran, Ellen	42	Jacoby, Johanna	84
Halpern, Lucille & Bernard	18	Janjigian, Joyce	66
Hammer, Lynne	45	Jedrzejczyk, Dominika	120
Hanawitt, Sylvia	13	Jenkins	54
Harbison, Fay	105	Jernigan, Paula V.	49
Harkins, Sibyl	75	Johnson, Mary	94
Harnar, Marlys	25	Jones, Darryl	119
Harper, Lisa Gail	120	Jones, Eleanor	43
Harris, Roger H. & Tania S.	128	Jones, Gloria	7
Hart, Alice & John	93	Jones, Willie Lee	27
Hartigan, Barbara	99	Jordan, Geneva	73
Hawley	122		
Hayes, Catherine	11	Kascsak, Al	26

Kaufman, Stephen J.	124	Lindsay, Patrick	116
Kay, Louanne	42	Long, Éva	68
Kerban, Michelle	5	Lotze, Brigitte	47
Kick, Laura	16	Lovejoy, Everett	79
Kiefer, Lindsey	10	Lovitt, Floyd	81
King, Alice	12	Lu, Louis	80
King, Edward & Anne	95	Lube, Robert	60
Klofkorn, Edith M.	73	Luketich, Mary & Joseph	110
Klunck, Jenen	44	Lyons, Mary	30
Knight, Hazel	68	,	
Knox, Hyla	74	Macke, Rita	75
Kompoltowicz, Roberta Kay	40	Macquilken, Dennis	109
Koonce, Angela	11	Maddox, Hazel H.	95
Kopinski, Catherine	35	Maerten, Kathleen A.	44
Kos, Lila	24	Magnuson, Guy	31
Kouns, Donaletta Lisenby	97	Mahan, Farrah	5
Kozlowski, Frederick L.	5	Maldonado, Marcelino	119
Krieger, Bernettie V.	120	Marin, Arline	115
Krutul, Josephine	98	Marku, Jack & Fran	103
Krzeminski, Donna & Edmund	98	Marlow, Stephen & Lydia	60
Kubach, Helen	2	Marshall, Alice	78
Kuhlthau	101	Martin, Polly	65
Kull	9	Martinez, Maria	29
Kurz	27	Massa, Darlene	97
		Masse, Setta	111
Labbe, Pamela & Brian	10	Massengale, Jean & Bryce	88
Labelle	72	Masters, Margaret	73
LaForest, Carolyn	111	McAllister, Michael	105
Lancaster, Jeff	83	McCann, Kathleen	32
Langus-Galitzer, Ruth	69	McCarthy, Debora & Michael	71
LaRusso, Kenneth	126	McComb, Hellen & Roger	33
Lavoie	94	McCowan, Carol A.	4
Leahy, Mary Lou	82	McDonald, Pamela & Edgar	55
Leary, Carolyn D.	62	McLaughlin, Catherine H.	18
Legato, Teresa	69	McLaughlin, Jeremy T.	58
Lehman, Charles	72	McMillen, Jean	17
Lehrer, Gerard M.	111	McMillen, Todd	118
Lepski, F. Michael	90	Meadow, Beverly	31
Lester, George	97	Menzo, Joyce & Nick	114
Levesque, Valda	101	Merriott	102
Lezin, Robert	127	Meymaris, Shirley	110
Libby, Lewis & Lorna	80	Miele, Mildred	126

Miller, Lorraine	70	Pritchard, Helen	3
Minor, Juanita	35	Prugo, Teresa	70
Miyazaki, Kikuko Zutrau	3	Pullis, Elizabeth	76
Moffitt, Sue	78		
Monson, Verna	94	Ramsay, Margaret	12
Morin, June	34	Ray, Elizabeth	16
Morrissette, Andrew	118	Reichert, Alison	125
Morrone, Jean	36	Rettino, Marjorie A.	23
Morsch	53	Reynolds, Nohemi	96
Movizzo, Kellee	121	Rhodes, Gale & Kathy	52
Mulhall, Frances	101	Richardson, Madeline	123
		Richardson, Virginia T.	75
Nelson, Elizabeth M.	103	Rivera, Elizabeth & Edward	38
Newton, Leigh	68	Robbins, Ronald & Mary Sue	48
Neyhard, Bonny	65	Robert, Margaret	113
		Rodis, Eve	28
O'Neill, Wendy	42	Rodriguez, Celia Vences	88
Odoms, Joyce Carletta	117	Rodriguez, Valerie	28
Oien, Michael A.	6	Rojas, Julia	31
Ontiveros, Trinidad & Domingo	16	Rorick	53
Oquendo, Rita	37	Rose, Diane B.	41
Osher, Simon	112	Rosenblum, Alan & Robin	90
		Ross, Joan & Donald	98
Pacini	50	Roznovsky, Bertha	65
Palek, Paul	14	Ruehl, Shirley	47
Palo, Frank (Estate of)	47	Rupnik, Patricia	21
Patris, Donald	90	Russo, Mildred	122
Payless Drug Stores	8		
Perez, Isolina	19	Safar, Nathalie J.	67
Peselnick, Edith	99	Salisbury, Beverly	95
Peterson, Geraldine & Albert	20	Salivaras, Flora	96
Petrick, Magdalene	128	Salzberg	99
Pignona Estate	53	Sanders, Roben L. J.	74
Pike, Janet	83	Saunders, Evelyn & Glenn	112
Pittman, Loretta	56	Schlienz, Jean and Albert	17
Placensia, Margarita	14	Schnitzer, Jay, Dr., and Rochelle	109
Poritzky	51	Schwartz, Yvonne et al.	34
Postizzi, Mary Jane	107	Seebeck, Anne	18
Potwin, Donna	97	Seely, Mary K.	24
Prescott, Adelaide	73	Seidenberg, Elaine	84
Price, Galen, Jr.	84	Sellers, Marguerite A.	94
Pritchard, George P.	25	Sheloski, Theresa L.	127

Shetler, Elizabeth Ann	88	Thompson, Mary Jean Carrico	37
Shevlin, Delores	49	Tichenor, Mary L.	85
Siedschlag, Susan	38	Tidwell, Alice M.	59
Siegel, Nick	52	Tingen, Mark L.	24
Siegel, Sharon	52	Toolan	16
Silver, Deborah R.	50	Tracey, Betty I.	46
Simmons, Beverly	62	Trenholm, Donald	129
Simpson, Priscilla & John	46	Tricoli, Nellie	78
Skinner, James	19	Tritto, Tina	100
Skrovan, Elizabeth	27	Tromp, Ruth D.	112
Smith, Euliet	63	Tucker, Elizabeth and Ronald	106
Smithson, Nancy	100	Tuman, Silvia	56
Smock	79	Turek, Virginia C.	125
Snyder, Viola	29	Turoso, Patsy	7
Sokolski, Estelle & Marion	79	Turtora, Ronald	43
Speirs, Esther & Stanley	23		
Spencer, Dorris P.	20	Valentin, Harli	115
Staal, Aloysius and Antoinette	103	Vega, Jasmin	97
Starr, Bernard	23	Verkuil, Beatrice	17
Stein, Doris	89	Vitale, Carmela & Alberto	2
Stein, Evelyn	54	Voelter, David	58
Stephens, Ella Mae	70	Voelter, Martha	58
Stephens, Irene E.	41	Vowell, Constance P.	55
Stephens, Richard L.	37		
Stevie, Robert J.	102	Walker, Mary C.	4
Stickells, Henrietta	114	Walker, Shirley	87
Stillman, Harold	89	Wallace, Dolores	129
Stineman, Celia	26	Washburn	13
Stocker, Eleanor D.	37	Washington, Ebony Dee	39
Stone, Rhoda	126	Washington, Leslie	62
Stuart, Phyllis	96	Watkins, Reginald W.	121
Swett, Estate of	90	Weisinger, Ruby	51
		Wenner, Seymour	7
Tarr, Paula	68	Werner, Bruce and Susan	91
Tears, Edward	86	Wheeler, Thomas	57, 81
Teitelbaum, Betty	69	White, Jean M.	82
Templeton, Sue Ann	63	Whiting	101
Tennihill, Jean Louise	122	Wilf, Michelle	30
Terajima, Michiko	87	Williams, Stacy N.	76
Tesoriero, Eufemia	116	Winningham, Kay & Mike	44
Tessier, Rose	13	Wirell, Gudrun S.	15
Thibeaux-Burgess, Shannon	120	Wiswesser, Maria	79

Witzke, Laurie R.	22
Wojcikowski, Karen	89
Wood, Audrey Laine	75
Woodbury, Russell	124
Woodward, Lillian	99
Wolf, Elsie	50
Wolfe, Mary	40
Yarbrough, James	45
Zamirowski, Natalie	124
Zeier, Karl A.	76
Zoss, Syd	112